# The Cromwellian Collection

OF

## MSS., MINIATURES, MEDALS, &c.

— IN THE POSSESSION OF —

SIR RICHARD TANGYE.

GLENDORGAL, NEWQUAY, CORNWALL.

PRIVATELY PRINTED,

1905

Z
8200
T16
1905

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME
OF THE SAGE ENDOWMENT
FUND GIVEN IN 1891 BY
HENRY WILLIAMS SAGE

Date Due

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| APR [illegible] | | | |
| NCF Mar 18 | | | |

23233

Cornell University Library
Z8200 .T16 1905
Cromwellian collection of mss., miniatur
3 1924 029 637 349
olin

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://archive.org/details/cu31924029637349

# CROMWELLIAN CATALOGUE.

THE CROMWELL ROOM AT GLENDORGAL.

# THE CROMWELLIAN COLLECTION

## of MSS., Miniatures, Medals, &c.

in the possession of

SIR RICHARD TANGYE,

GLENDORGAL, NEWQUAY, CORNWALL.

FROM A MINIATURE BY PETTITOT.

PRIVATELY PRINTED.

1905.

D.Y

III

A75·07

HEADLEY BROTHERS,

PRINTERS,

LONDON; AND ASHFORD, KENT.

# CONTENTS.


| | PAGES |
|---|---|
| Manuscripts | 1-19 |
| Books, Pamphlets, Broadsides, Newspapers and Printed Documents | 19-117 |
| Portraits— | |
| Oil Paintings | 117-118 |
| Monochrome | 118 |
| Engraved Portraits | 118-120 |
| Water Colours | 121 |
| Miniatures | 121-122 |
| Historical Pictures | 122 |
| Bronzes | 122 |
| Coins and Medals | 123-128 |
| Carvings in Ivory | 128 |
| Seals | 128 |
| Relics | 129-132 |
| Miscellanies | 132 |
| Addenda | 133 |

# CHRONOLOGY.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cromwell born | 25th April, 1599 |
| „ fined £10 | 1631 |
| Star-Chamber rule | 1629-1640 |
| Long Parliament | 1640-1653 |
| Arrest of Five Members | Jan., 1642 |
| Civil War began | 1642 |
| Edgehill | 23rd Oct., 1642 |
| John Hampden | June, 1643 |
| Marston Moor | 2nd July, 1644 |
| Self-denying Ordinance | 1644 |
| Naseby | 14th June, 1646 |
| First Civil War ends | August, 1646 |
| Charles surrendered by Scots | Jan., 1647 |
| Scots invade England | August, 1648 |
| Pride's Purge | 16th Dec., 1648 |
| Trial of the King | 20th Jan., 164$\frac{8}{9}$ |
| His Execution | 30th „ „ |
| Milton, Latin Secretary | 15th Mar., 1649 |
| Cromwell in Ireland | 1649 |
| „ London | 31st May, 1650 |
| „ Commander-in-Chief | June, 1650 |
| Dunbar | 3rd Sept., 1650 |
| "The Crowning Mercy," Worcester | 3rd Sept., 1651 |
| Dissolves Long Parliament | 20th April, 1652 |
| The Short Parliament | 4th July, 1653 |
| "Oliver, Lord Protector" | 16th Dec., 1653 |
| The Hereditary Protectorate | 26th June, 1657 |
| Death of Oliver | 3rd Sept., 1658 |

# CATALOGUE.

## MANUSCRIPTS.

*A BOOK OF DEVOTION FROM THE LIBRARY OF KING CHARLES I.*

1360 circa.—DOMINICALE SEU SERMONES PRO TOTIUS ANNI DOMINICIS, written ON VELLUM in the 14th century in double columns with coloured capitals.

4to. original oak binding. XIV. Cent.

From the Phillipps' Library. This interesting and valuable collection of Sermons is said to have been in the Library of Charles I. Another owner was Thomas Vyvyan.

1590.—BEARD (DR. THOMAS).—PEDANTIUS. Latin comedy by Thos. Beard, D.D., the schoolmaster of Oliver Cromwell.

THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT OF THIS COMEDY, which was acted at Trinity College, Cambridge, about the year 1590. The Authorship of the play, (which was first printed in 1631 (12mo.) and of which copies are scarce), was formerly attributed to Matthew Wingfield. There is a MS. copy (probably made for the use of the master when the play was being enacted) in the Library of Trinity College.

4to. 56 pages, inserted into an album. Circa 1590.

*** The present manuscript is particularly valuable as containing numerous variations from the printed text. Wants first leaf and probably some ten leaves at end.

1621.—February 18th.—SIGNATURES OF OLIVER CROMWELL AND OTHERS TO A FRAGMENT. Payment of £40 to widow, Anne Wyatt.

4to sheet. 1621.

1625.—June 21st.—CHARLES I. AND HENRIETTA MARIA: MS. copy of Marriage contract between Charles I. and Henrietta Maria. Fr. Carew. Prothonotarius.

Folio. 17 pages. 1625.

1628-9.—January 30th.—CHARLES I. WARRANT ADDRESSED TO VISCOUNT FALKLAND, "Deputy of our Realme in Ireland," granting leave of absence to Sir John Bingley, Knight. With the autograph of Charles I.

Folio. 2 sheets. 1628-9.

1630.—DIARY AND COMMONPLACE BOOK KEPT DURING THE YEAR 1630, written in two different handwritings, containing recipes for cooking, religious quotations, etc.

Small 8vo. *Calf, with clasps.* 1630.

1630-31.—February 14th.—STEPHEN MARSHALL, CHAPLAIN TO OLIVER CROMWELL. Parish charities at Finchingfield, Essex, of which place he was Vicar.

Folio. 1 sheet. 1630-31.

1635.—October 15th.—SIR T. WENTWORTH, EARL OF STRAFFORD, DUBLIN CASTLE. Petition from Dominick Roche, of Cork, Alderman, addressed to "the Right honnoell the Lo: Deputy in generall of Ireland." With the autograph of Sir. T. Wentworth.

4to. 1 sheet. 1635.

1636.—May 9th.—LETTER OF CHARLES I. See page 7.

1636.—June 29th.—WILLIAM JUXON, BISHOP OF LONDON, FULHAM HOUSE, a Wardrobe debt of £61 due to Cookesbury, haberdasher. 1636.

1636-7.—February 10th.—DOCUMENT OF SIR ROBERT PYE, CONCERNING ADVANCES TO PHILIP BURLAMACHI AND OTHERS FOR SECRET SERVICE; AND OF CHARLES I.'s JEWELS, PAWNED AT AMSTERDAM.

Receipt for interest on sums.

Folio sheet. 1636-7.

1637 and 1646.—WILLIAM PRYNNE: THE STAR CHAMBER CHARGE AND SENTENCE ON WILLIAM PRYNNE AND OTHERS FOR LIBEL AND SEDITION.

Folio. 8 pages. 1637.

*MANUSCRIPT MUSIC BOOK, ONCE THE PROPERTY OF OLIVER'S COUSIN, ANNE CROMWELL.*

1638.—THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT MUSIC BOOK OF ANNE CROMWELL, FIRST COUSIN OF OLIVER CROMWELL, containing a great number of pieces.

*Folio. original calf binding, gilt, with clasps and the initials, A.C. stamped on both sides.* 1638.

*** This intensely interesting volume has the following note at the end, "This Book was my Grandmother's, ANNE, daughter and co-heiress of HENRY CROMWELL, ESQ., of UPWOOD, in COM. HUNTINGTON, and was dated 1638, but somebody has torn out ye leaf." Henry Cromwell was uncle to the Protector. The following are a few of the pieces in this valuable volume, which doubtless, was frequently used by the Protector when he joined his uncle's family circle at Upwood:—"A Preludium"; "Mrs. Viller's Sport"; "A French Balletto"; "Fortune my Foe"; "An Anthem"; "Mr. Ward's Masque"; "The Prince's Masque"; "The New Nightingall," etc., etc. From the Phillipps' Collection with book label "This Book belongs to Fras. B. Wilkinson Esq., Mill Bank Lodge, Carmarthen, South Wales."

1640.—April 12th.—ORDER TO SIR ROBERT PYE TO ISSUE £5,000 FOR SWORDS. Signed Northumberland, Guil. London, (Juxon) Hamilton, and others including Sir Harry Vane, Jr.

Folio. 4 pages. 1640.

1640.—November 7th to September 1641.—DIURNALL OCCURRENCE OF THE PARLIAMENT HELD AT WESTMINSTER, November 7th, Anno Regni. Rs. Caroli 16th, 1640.

Folio. 126 pages, *boards*. 1640-1.

1640-1.—January 23rd.—CHARLES I. COPY OF THE SPEECH OF CHARLES I. TO PARLIAMENT.

Folio. 4 pages. 1640-1.

1640-1, 19th February.—1641, April 13th.—MS. COPIES OF SPEECHES MADE IN THE LORDS AND COMMONS, 19th February, 1640[1] to April 13th, 1641, by

BENJAMIN RUDYERD,
HARBOTTLE GRIMSTON,
LORD FINCH,
EARL OF BRISTOL,
SIR JOHN CULPEPPER,
JOHN PYM,
MR. BAGSHAW,
LORD FALKLAND,
SIR EDWARD DERING,
LORD DIGBY,
and the KING—CHARLES I.

There are loose portraits of Rudyerd, Bristol, Finch, Pym, Digby and the King, the last with seal and three facsimile autographs, three heads after Vandyck. 1640-1.

1640-60.—MANUSCRIPT NOTE BOOK OF A SOCIETY-MAN, written during the years 1640-1660, containing many very curious memoranda, and transcripts of facetious tales, with the name of reciter and where heard; copies of anagrams, love poesies, courtly questions and replies, etc.

12mo. *Calf*. 1640-60.

*** The writer appears to have been an Oxford man moving in good society. Among the names mentioned are Noy (King's Attorney), Will: Cartwright, The Lady Denham, H. Guy, and Thomas Mildmay.

1641.—April 21st.—EARL OF STRAFFORD. Act of Attainder. MS. copy.

Small folio. 12 pages. 1641.

1641.—May 4th.—FRANCIS COLFER, CAMBRIDGE, TO "SWEET MR. KNYVETT."

Small 8vo. 1 sheet. 1641.

*** A curious little note written from Cambridge as early as 1641. The letter contains Greek and Latin quotations, which have been translated in this copy. "Sweet Mr. Knyvett" is probably the Th. Knyvett referred to in "Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches," by Carlyle, vol. i., pp. 171, 175. "What news, sweet Mr. Knyvett? Whats our destinie? In one word, there is uneasiness, are we lost? or has that bird of Juno sung to us 'all will be well,' for I hear we are now in the most critical times? If you love us, be not now silent. We here only desire two things, a settled Commonwealth and your letters. Mr. Peckover is your servant, and so is

"Your assured friend,
"Franc. Colfer."

Cambridge, May 4th, 1641.

1642.—March.—CHARLES I. An account of his progress through Little Gidding in going from Huntingdon to York, accompanied by Prince Charles, (Charles II.).

Small 4to. 10 pages. 1642.

1642.—August 9th.—HIEROME POTKIN, CAMBRIDGE. Letter to "Honest Domine," mentions Sir John Hotham, Mr. Cromwell, a Parliament man; Mr. Fothergill, the preacher.

The plate of Trinity, Queen's and Pembroke is sent guarded by thirty men, with muskets and pistols, towards Yorke.

4to. 4 pages. 1642.

1642.—October 4th.—LETTER FROM J. F. TO SIR JOHN HOLLAND AT QUIDDENHAM, NORFOLK, ABOUT AFFAIRS IN IRELAND.

Folio. 4 pages. 1642.

1643.—July 1st.—AN UNSIGNED NOTE RELATING TO LORD ESSEX, with an unflattering estimate of his character. "I judge he loves sleepe? good diett? and ease, or I am much mistaken in my skill."

4to. 1 page. 1643.

1643.—September 28th.—OLIVER CROMWELL TO SIR WILLIAM SPRINGE AND MR. BARROW.

Original holograph letter.

Folio. 4 pages. 1643.

1644.—September 1st.—OLIVER CROMWELL: Letter signed Oliver Cromwell and endorsed, dated Lincoln this 1st of September, 1644, to the Committee for the Isle of Ely, reprimanding the members for having released from custody some persons committed by Major Ireton and others, and directing them in future not to do such a thing, until the writer or some superior authority was satisfied as to the circumstances. The endorsement is "For my noble friends, the Committee for the Isle of Ely present these," and is in Cromwell's own hand.

Folio. 4 pages. 1644.

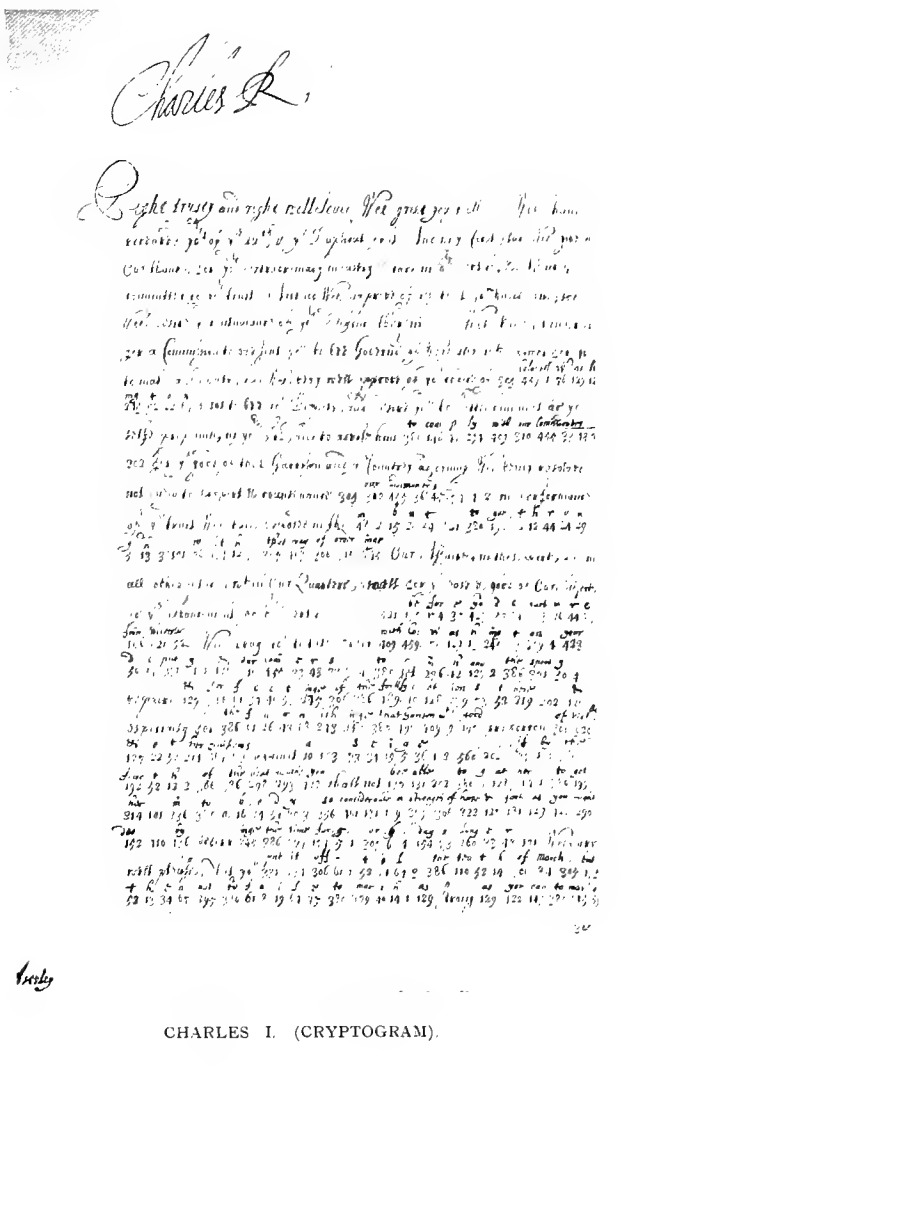
See Carlyle's "Letters and Speeches." (Supplementary Vol.), 1846, page 27.

The letter in Carlyle is admitted to be from a copy, and is slightly incorrect.

1645-49.—PONTEFRACT CASTLE: Autograph Letters relating to the Siege of Pontefract Castle. THE FAIRFAX CORRESPONDENCE. The original correspondence of Oliver Cromwell, Major General Lambert, Colonel Fairfax, Sir Thomas Fairfax, John Morris, Governor of Pontefract, Francis Hacker, the Regicide, and others, during the Siege of Pontefract Castle. 1645-1649.

Bound in a Large Folio volume, *Russia gilt, gilt edges.*

*** This interesting series of correspondence comprising upwards of 160 letters and papers, includes eight original letters of Cromwell's, one note in his autograph (on Charles Fairfax's letter) and copies of three letters from him (twelve in all). Twenty-two letters of Colonel Fairfax, commanding the Parliamentary Forces before Pontefract; fifteen letters of Major-General Lambert; forty-seven letters of Colonel John Morris, Governor of Pontefract during the siege; fifteen letters of Sir John Digby; four



CHARLES I. (CRYPTOGRAM).

letters of Francis Hacker, the Regicide; also letters, etc., of Thomas Dickenson, Governor of York Castle, Harrison, Colonel Mauleverer, the famous Colonel Paulden, Colonel Crooke, Peter Casson, Sir H. Chomeley, Bradshawe, the Regicide, Sir Thomas Hesilrige, several of the Wentworth, Vavasour, and other families, William Bythe, Governor of Sheffield, Eliz. and Mary Fairfax, and many others, with the draft of the conditions of surrender, etc.

Pontefract was one of the last garrisons which held out for Charles I. The above-named series of papers, consisting of the daily intercourse of the garrison and the beleaguering army, forms a regular history of the siege, and exhibits an animated and interesting picture of the times in which the frequent interchange of civilities is one of the most pleasing features; and the various letters, written on the spur of the moment, and amid the excitement of action, offer to our view the most characteristic portraits of the several individuals engaged.

As a specimen of the contents of these letters we may quote PAULDEN's autograph and reply written on the same sheet as COLONEL FAIRFAX's summons to surrender the Castle, "Sir, you may not expect anything here, but what you can winne by your sword, untill I receive further orders from my superiors. T. PAULDEN." The description of the various fights is most interesting. MORRIS's letters are very characteristic. Writing to FAIRFAX, he says, "I shall desire to deale with men of understanding, and with them that are capable of reason. You may save a labour in writing any more to me, for this is the last answer unto any of your starved apothegmes, which you shall receive from John Morris." Cromwell records his opinion of Colonel Fairfax's action by writing, "Sir, I always approve of what comes from you," etc.

The following letters are from Oliver Cromwell:—

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | 32 | 1648 | Aug. | 14th. | Copy of an order that certain horses should be restored. |
| ,, | 44 | ,, | ,, | 20th. | To Sir Henry Cholmley and Sir Edward Rodes. |
| ,, | 50 | ,, | ,, | 23rd. | |
| ,, | 73 | ,, | July | 7th. | To Colonel Fairfax. |
| ,, | 98 | ,, | Nov. | 2nd. | |
| ,, | 102 | ,, | ,, | 6th. | To Colonel Fairfax. |
| ,, | 103 | ,, | ,, | 7th. | ,, ,, ,, |
| ,, | 107 | ,, | ,, | 10th. | ,, ,, ,, |
| ,, | 108 | ,, | ,, | 11th. | ,, ,, ,, |
| ,, | 109 | ,, | ,, | 11th. | ,, ,, ,, |
| ,, | 111 | ,, | ,, | 11th. | ,, ,, ,, |
| ,, | 170, | Whitehall. | | 1651. | October 8th. To the Governors of Newcastle and Tynemouth |

From the Phillipps' MSS., 8747.

[For Typewritten copies of this Collection, see Fairfax Correspondence, page 66].

1645.—February 27th.—ORIGINAL LETTER OF CHARLES I. TO OUR RIGHT TRUSTY WELL-BELOVED JACOB, LORD ASTELEY, OUR LIEUT. GENERALL OF OUR COUNTIES OF WORCESTER AND HEREFORD. Seal, Oxon, 27th, February, 1645.

A fine Letter signed by Charles I. It is mostly written in cypher with the key interlined. There are full particulars directing Lord Asteley to fortify and prepare the town of Worcester for siege, and to appoint Colonel Washington as deputy Governor; also very full directions as to where he was to meet King Charles, and the army he was to bring with him.

Folio. 4 pages. 1645.

*** This is a perfect example of a cryptogram or secret letter. In Thurloe's collection of State Documents there are many examples of this method of communication, but seldom are the elucidations of the cryptic characters filled in by the persons to whom the letter is addressed, as in this example.

See "The Two Protectors," page 290.

1645.—May 2nd to 30th.—ORIGINAL DETAILS OF MUNITIONS. 1645.

1645-6.—January 2nd to 24th.—MUSKETTS, SADDLES, POWDER, etc., supplied to Sir Thomas Fairfax and other generals for the use of the Army. Places named—Taunton, Leicester, Gloucester, Ely, etc.

Folio. 16 pages. 1645.

1645.—December 1st.—SIR HARRY VANE'S AUTOGRAPH ATTACHED TO A RECEIPT FOR £300.

8vo. 1 page. 1645.

1645.—CONTRACTS FOR SUPPLYING THE ARMY OF SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX IN THE YEAR 1645.

*** The first item is for 2,500 pairs of stockings at 12d. per pair, of the largest size and equal goodness of Clothe. Other articles are Pikes at 4s. 2d., "Cassocks and bryches" at 16s. per suit; dragoon saddles at 7s. 6d. a piece, horse shoes, steel drift pins, chests plated with iron, "Clout nayles," Dutch spades, hand grenades, and a hundred other articles.

One contract for horse-shoes is especially interesting, for it gives the marks of twelve different blacksmiths, stamped upon the paper with the original stamps, to identify the shoes. Price 2s. 3d. to be paid on delivery at the Tower.

1646.—March 31st.—ORDER FOR HORSESHOES AND NAILS, signed by Charles I., Oxford, 1646.

4to. sheet. 1646.

1646.—May 11th.—ORDER FOR PIKES, ETC., FOR USE IN THE ROYAL ARMY.

4to. sheet. 1646.

*Mounted into a small folio, Morocco.*

1646.—September 22nd.—CITY OF NORWICH IN DEFAULT. Order for payment of certain assessments for payment of garrison. Soldiers when paid to be sent to Ireland. Signed by the Earl of Manchester and others.

Folio. 4 pages. 1646.

1646.—THE BIBLE IN SHORTHAND, finely written in the year 1646 by Dr. Sykes, Rector of Lutterworth and Father of Anne, wife of Dr. Gilbert, of Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, with Rubrications on every page and occasional ornaments.

12mo. *Contemporary calf, gilt ornaments.* 1646.

1647-1649.—(1.) CROMWELL'S SURVEY AND VALUATION OF THE ESTATES OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST, made in March 1649 (50); consisting of: Theobalds Park, with two underkeepers' houses, the first containing two stories, the upper of which has seven fair chambers whereof two is wainscotted and one faire Dyning Room; the second has three stories; four small or meane lodges, the brick wall 9ft. high and 2,745 poles in length, six barns containing each 6 or 5 bays, 4 deerhouses; 2 small mean decayed houses standing in the piece of moated ground, called the Hernerie (heronry), in the King's pond, one decayed Barge and Barge house, an arbor in the midst of the pond; 2 pair of stairs, 3 sluices, 2 water gates, 3 pair gates with hinges, etc; other standing seats or banquetting houses, park pales, conduits, vaults, leaden pipes; 697 deer, being 337 red deer and 360 fallow deer, total value with the wood, £9,845 9s. 5d.

(2) In the same volume is a copy of Lord Salisbury's PATENT, DATED 30TH MAY, 17 JAMES I, as Keeper of Theobalds Park and Cheshunt Park, also an order to Sir Thomas Fauconbridge, Receiver Generall, for payment to Mr. John Bentley of £40 for repairing the Ponds in Theobald's Park, dated 30th November, 1647. Signed by

EARL OF SALISBURY,

EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND,

PHILIP, LORD WHARTON,

SIR HENRY MILDMAY,

and THOMAS HOYLE,

and endorsed by Sir Thomas ffauconberge as settled.

Also a holograph letter of Charles I. with Seal attached, dated Westminster 9th May, 1636, to the Elector of Ratisbon, introducing his Extraordinary Ambassador Thomas Arundell (Earl of) and pleading the cause of his cousin german.

Engraved Portrait of Charles I.

Original Manuscript consisting of 24 written pages on 24 leaves. 1647.

Royal folio, *red Morocco super extra, tooled sides, with a monogram within a wreath, surmounted by a crown in the centre.*

1648.—July 1st.—THOMAS BETTESWORTH, LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF PORTSMOUTH. Receipt for £100 for soldiers' wages.

Folio. 4 pages. 1648.

1648.—August 4th.—DEVONSHIRE: INSTRUCTIONS FROM THE COMMISSIONERS OF SAFETY TO THE COLONELS OF FOOT REGIMENTS, signed by Sir John Bampfylde and others.

The copy given to Colonel Christopher Savery.

Folio. 4 pages. 1648.

1648.—November 18th, 23rd, 30th.—(1) GUALTER FROST, SECRETARY TO THE COMMITTEE FOR THE KINGDOM, SITTING AT DERBY HOUSE; RECEIPTS FOR MONIES.

Signatures of the Earl of Salisbury, Sir Harry Vane, and others.

(2) FRAGMENT. "To Gualter Frost, Esq., Treasurer for the Councells contingencies."

Folio and fragment. 1648.

1648-9.—March 2nd.—THOMAS FAUCONBRIDGE, CROMWELL'S SON-IN-LAW. Fragment of an order to Thomas Fauconbridge, Receiver General of the "Publique Reveneu"; with signatures of Gregory Norton, Sir Henry Mildmay, and others.

4to. sheet. 1648-9.

1649.—March.—THEOBALDS PARKE: A Survey of a certaine p'cell of Pasture and wood ground commonly called and knowne by the name of Theobalds Parke inclosed round with a Bricke wall, lying and beinge in ye Parishes of Cheshunt, Edfield and Northawe in ye Counties of Hertf., & Midds., late p'cell of ye possessions of Charles Stuart, late Kinge of England made and taken by us, etc., in the month of March, 1649, etc.

Folio. *Red Morocco.* 1649.

*** The original official manuscript.

1649.—April 28th.—RICHARD AND DOROTHY CROMWELL. Original Marriage Settlement of Richard and Dorothy Cromwell, bearing Oliver Cromwell's Signature. With Transcript of same.

*Vellum.* 1649.

1649.—August 8th.—RICHARD WILLES TO HIS SON MR. WILLES AT THE PARSONAGE HOUSE IN BERMINGHAM. With a parsell tied up with a Red Rug.

Folio. 1 sheet. 1649.

1649.—September 25th.—JOHN BRADSHAW, PRESIDENT OF THE HIGH COMMISSION. Autograph signature to a Printed Order to Mayors, etc., of Towns and Counties, for the Preservation of the Peace.

Folio. 2 pages. 1649.

1649.—October 7th.—OLIVER CROMWELL. Order signed by Oliver Cromwell to Sir John Wollaston, Knt, to pay £200 to Colonel Robert Phaier (who signs the receipt at foot,) for the needs of his regiment of foot.

Folio. 1 sheet. 1649.

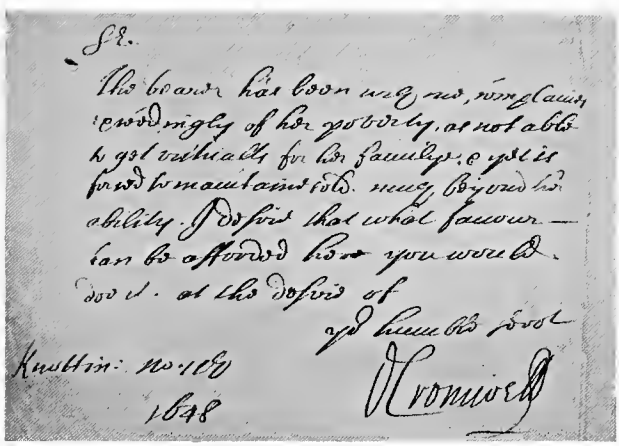
1649-50.—October 1st.—ORIGINAL WARRANTS AND LETTERS FROM THE TRUSTEES APPOINTED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT FOR SALE OF THE HONOURS, MANORS AND LANDS OF THE LATE KING AND QUEEN AND PRINCE; with reports from the various receivers appointed by them 1st October, 1649-1650. Some of the warrants are addressed to Jeremy Baines, John Lobb, Thomas Bridge, and John Haddock, surveyors for the counties of Sussex and Southampton, and are signed by Michael Lea, Secretary to the Trustees.

Other counties mentioned are Wilts, Gloucester, Somerset (Manor of Shepton Mallet); Westmoreland, and Hampshire.

Folio. *Half bound.* 1649.

1650.—April 5th.—THOMAS SOLLEY, CLOTHIER, OF WORCESTER: HIS WILL: NAMING SIBELLA HIS WIFE, JOANE WHITLEY, HIS MOTHER-IN-LAW, GODSONS, BROTHERS-IN-LAW, ETC.

Oblong 4to. *On parchment.* 1650.



Sr.

The bearer has been with me, complaining exceedingly of her poverty, as not able to get victuals for her family: & yet is forced to maintain 6 or 7 more beyond her ability. I desire that what favour can be afforded her you would doe it. at the desire of

yrs humble servt

Kneblin: no: 18

1648

O Cromwell

AT THE SIEGE OF PONTEFRACT CASTLE.

1650.—April 26th.—WARRANT ON IRISH AFFAIRS SIGNED BY OLIVER CROMWELL: PROMISE AND DECLARATION OF INDULGENCE TOWARDS THE PROTESTANT PARTY IN IRELAND ON THE ADDRESSES AND OVERTURES OF SIR ROBERT STERLING, MICHAELL BOYLE, DEAN OF CLOYNE, AND COLONEL JOHN DANIELL. Signed by Oliver Cromwell, with seal.

Folio. 4 pages. 1650.

1650.—May 1st.—LORD INCHIQUIN TO COLONEL JOHN DANIELL. Letter from Lord Inchiquin to Colonel John Daniell, from Inchiquin after his defeat; intends to see and bid farewell to his men.

Folio. 4 pages. 1650.

1650.—May 5th.—WARRANT ON IRISH CHURCH AFFAIRS, SIGNED BY OLIVER CROMWELL. Oliver Cromwell, his comments upon a letter to Ireton, referring to the articles of indulgence from the Protestant party in Ireland.

Folio. 4 pages. 1650.

1650.—October 8th.—LETTER FROM WILLIAM DANIELL TO HIS "HONNORED COSSEN," a Lady from Leith, Scotland.

The lady was wife of Colonel John Daniell.

Folio. 1 sheet. 1650.

1651.—JOHN MILTON'S AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION presenting his "Defence of the People of England" to Ch Vane. "Ch Vane ex proprio dono Johannis Miltoni, Authoris." See Milton page 86.

1650-1.—January 3rd.—FRANCIS LUDLOW, ORDER TO PAY HIM £48. 18s. 11d. FOR THE REPAIR OF THE GARDEN IN WHITEHALL, AND RECEIPT FOR THE SAME.

Signed Sir Henry Mildmay, Thomas Grey, and others.

Folio. 2 pages. 1650-1.

1650-1.—March 17th.—COPY OF ORDER TO SECURE THE PROPERTY OF COLONEL JOHN DANIELL AND OTHERS LATELY IN ARMS AGAINST THE PARLIAMENT.

Folio sheet. 1650-1.

1652.—March 26th.—RENÉ AUGIER, A SPY EMPLOYED BY THE ENGLISH GOVERNMENT IN FRANCE. Receipt for £20.

Folio. 4 pages. 1652.

1652.—October 8th.—DITTO. Receipt for £13.

Folio. 4 pages. 1652.

1652.—July 30th.—OLIVER CROMWELL. Letter from Oliver Cromwell to——

4to page. 1652.

1652.—August 20th.—SAMUEL DISBROWE, DESIRED TO REPAY THE STATE RENT OF A HOUSE AT LEITH.

Signed Frederick Syles, Richard Saltonstall, endorsed by General Desborough.

Folio. 4 pages. 1652

1653.—June 6th.—OLIVER CROMWELL. Commission to Jacob Caley, signed by Oliver Cromwell. Summons to attend Council of State.

4to. sheet. 1653.

1653.—July 4th, to 1659, March 16th.—VOLUME OF MS. COPIES OF THE COMMONS JOURNALS FROM MONDAY, 4th JULY, 1653 TO THE DISSOLUTION, 16th MARCH, 1659.

*Bound in sheepskin*, and with the autograph of WILLIAM JUXON, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, in top right corner of p. 1. A Table of Contents at the end, begun to be prepared alphabetically.

It is said that this copy contains additions to or variations from the printed edition of the journals.

1653.—July 4th, to December 30th, 1660.—HOUSE OF COMMONS JOURNAL IN MANUSCRIPT, FROM MONDAY, 4th of JULY, 1653, TO FRIDAY, MARCH 16th, 1659. With an Index; also Journal of the "Convention Parliament," April 25th, 1660, to end of December. 2 vols. With Index.

Together, 3 vols., folio.

*Contemporary calf.* 1653-60.

*** Three important and interesting volumes covering Oliver and Richard Cromwell's Protectorates and Charles II.'s Recall.

1653.—November 28th.—ORIGINAL DEED ON VELLUM, ANDREW HIVERS (?) DEMANDETH AGAINST EDWARD PHILLIPPO SIX . . . AND FOUR GARDENS WITH THE APPURTENANCES IN THE PARISH OF ST. CHADD IN THE TOUN OF SALOP.

With large and curious seal, and case complete. 1653.

1653.—December 20th.—OLIVER CROMWELL. Lease of Land to William Catchmaid, of Lancant, Gloucestershire, for £4 and 2 capons.

This document was signed by Oliver four days after his appointment as Protector.

*Deed on vellum.* 1653.

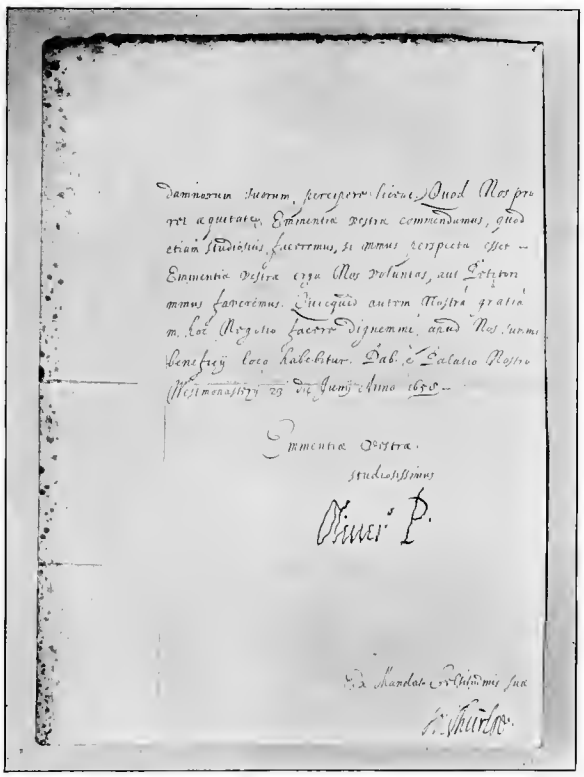
*** One of the earliest documents signed by Cromwell after his appointment as Protector.

1653.—December 20th.—FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY TO ROBERT BLACKBOURNE, ESQ., SECRETARY TO THE COMMISSIONERS FOR THE ADMIRALTY AND NAVY. Reports that his brother is very occupied looking after sick and wounded sailors, and begs he may be recompensed.

Folio. 4 pages. 1653.

1653-1682.—BARTHOLOMEW VICARY. AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT. "A short Breviary by the Way of Annolls contayning the Generall Revolutions, and the most Remarquable Passages that have happened in this our Island of Great Brittayne since Oliver Cromwell was proclaimed Lord Protector of England," etc., Beginning 12th day of December, 1653, ending about 1682.

4to. *Contemporary calf, with initials B.V. on sides.* 1653-82.



Eminentia Vostra.

studiosissimus

Oliver P.

PORTION OF A LETTER OF OLIVER CROMWELL TO CARDINAL MAZARIN.

1653.—ORIGINAL DEED ON VELLUM APPOINTING MAJOR-GENERAL PHILIP SKIPPON TO BE ONE OF THE GOVERNORS OF THE CHARTERHOUSE IN THE ROOM OF OLIVER CROMWELL, on his Installation as Protector, with the signatures of John Eyre, William Lenthall (Speaker), L. Lisle, John Wollaston, Arthur Hesilrige, Lawrence Wright, Earl of Salisbury, Edw. Cresset, attached, with seals and ornamented border. 1653.

*** Skippon has endorsed it "my election of being one of the Governors of Sutton's Hospital."

1654.—May 27th.—JAMES MERCER, LAIRD OF ALDIE, PERTHSHIRE; Certificate signed by Lord Wemyss, William Daniell, and many others, that he had rendered services to the Protector, was not in arms at Dunbar, and had behaved himself peaceably.

Folio sheet. 1654.

1654.—June 10th.—OLIVER CROMWELL. Letter in French to the Chevalier de Marcille. Is glad that his Prince approves of the conduct of the English people in what they have done. His approbation will close the mouth of others. "I charge . . . [the bearer] to prove to you my appreciation."

4to. 2 pages. 1654.

1654.—August 25th.—FRANCIS BURWELL. Order appointing him to be the Remembrancer of the Exchequer. Signed "Oliver P."

Folio. 4 pages. 1654.

1654-5.—February 12th.—MANOR OF CHATTERIS, CAMBS. Exemplification of Recovery, between Thomas James and George Gascoigne.

4to. *Deed, on parchment.* 1654-5.

*** This document commences with the words, "Oliver, Lord Protector," etc.

1654-5.—March 20th.—(1) THOMAS OATES AND EDWARD BOULTON. Petition to the Lord Protector for payment for work done at Tilbury Fort, Essex, since four years past; the Petitioner Boulton having suffered imprisonment 30 weeks in the Upper Bench for non-payment of some of the goods employed. With order for payment.

Folio. 1 sheet.

(2) THOMAS CATTRON. Petition for payment of £50 18s. due for work done at Tilbury Fort, which Master Falconbridge hath refused to pay. Edward Boulton's name mentioned.

4to. 1 sheet. 1654-5.

1655.—March 31st.—ADMIRAL SIR W. PENN. Letter signed, relating to the Army under General Venables, which his ships were convoying in the expedition which resulted in the capture of Jamaica from the Spaniards. Dated "from on bord ye *Swiftsure* at Barbados, this 31st of March, 1655," (the day the fleet sailed against the Spaniards).

Folio. 1 page. 1655.

1655.—May 25th.—RICHARD BLACKBORNE, SECRETARY, REPORTS, AND ENCLOSES INVOICE OF CLOTH FOR COATS FOR HIS HIGHNESS' WATERMEN, AND REQUESTS PAYMENT FOR THE SAME.
Folio. 4 pages, and 4to. sheet. 1655.

1655.—August 10th.—OLIVER CROMWELL. Petition of the Earl of Hume and other gentlemen of Scotland. Signed by "Oliver P.," "We doe recommend this Peticon to the consideration of the Councill."
Folio. 4 pages. 1655.

1655-6.—January 29th.—OLIVER CROMWELL. Copy of a Letter from the Lord Protector to General Desborough, sent from the County of Devon.
Folio. 4 pages. 1655-6.

1656.—April 16th.—HENRY CROMWELL. Letter from Henry Cromwell to the Commissioners of the Admiralty and Navy, concerning pirates newly come upon the Irish coasts. With fine impression of seal.
Folio. 4 pages. 1656.

1656.—May 29th.—OLIVER CROMWELL. Holograph Letter from Oliver Cromwell to his son Richard, proposing to sell New Hall for £18,000.
Folio sheet. 1656.

1656.—June 14th.—WARRANT FOR THE PRESERVATION OF GAME. OLIVER CROMWELL. Order under seal to Sir William Paston, for the suppression of Poachers and the preservation of game within 7 miles of Oxnitt, Co. Norfolk. Signed "Oliver P."
Folio. 4 pages. 1656.

1656.—December 11th.—JAMES BARRON, FELLOW OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD. Order for paying him £100 during his Professorship of Theology. Signed by B. Whitelocke, W. Sydenham, and others.
Folio sheet. 1656.

1657.—June 17th.—JOHN COPE AND HENRY LYDGES, DEMAND AGAINST JOHN HARRIS AND EDWARD HUTTON. Document issued under the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, etc.
Oblong 4to. *Deed, on parchment.* 1657.

1657.—August 29th to December 24th.—CAPTAIN JOHN VASEY. Account of the payments from the Boatswain's Stores on board the States Frigate the *Beaver*, Captain John Vasey, Commander.
Folio. 14 pages. 1657.

1657.—November 20th.—OLIVER CROMWELL. Original Deed on vellum appointing William Draper to the office of High Sheriff of Oxfordshire.
With large seal and case complete. 1657.

Wednesday 27th of January 1657

Lord
pr Richard Lord Cromwell
pr Nath. Lord Fiennes one of the Lords Com. of the Great Seale
pr John Lord Lisle one of the Lords Com. of the Great Seale
pr Hon. Lord Lawrence Deputy of his Highness Privy Counsell
pr Charles Lord Howard the Governor of the Chinque
pr Tho. Lord Faulconbridge
Charles Lord Viscount Howard
pr Philip Lord Viscount Lisle
pr George Lord Eure
pr Roger Lord Broghill
pr John Lord Roos Lord of the Forest of his Highness
pr Bulstrode Lord Whitelocke one of the Lords Com. of the Treasury
pr Gyny Lord Berkeley one of the Gentlemen of the Bedchamber
pr Edward Lord Montague one of the Lords of the Council and one of the Lords Com. of the Treasury
pr John Lord Thurloe Secretary
Lattice of the Upper Bench
pr William Lord Pembroke
& for Wilts
pr Charles Lord Gerrard
Thomas Lord Fairfax one of the Lords Com. of the Treasury
pr Philip Lord Skippon
pr Walter Lord Strickland
pr Philip Lord Jones Comptroller of his Highness Household
pr John Lord Fiennes
pr John Lord Hobart
Francis Lord Russell
pr William Lord Strickland
pr Richard Lord Onslow
pr Edward Lord Whitley Com. Coll. of the Horse
pr Richard Lord Hampden
pr Thomas Lord Honiwood
pr William Lord Roberts
pr Richard Lord Ingoldsby
pr Chr. Lord Pack
pr Robt Lord Richburne
pr John Lord Gerard
pr Thomas Lord Fairfax
John Lord Barkstead Lord of the Tower of London
pr George Lord Fleetwood
pr Richard Lord Howson
pr Edmond Lord Thomas
pr James Lord Berry
pr William Lord Lilburne
pr Thomas Lord Cooper.

This day the Lords kept the fast in the House
Mr Reynolds and Mr Howe prayed and preached & Mr Carryll concluded the day with a prayer

Ordered That the thanks of this House be returned to Mr Reynolds for his great paines in helping to carry on the work of this day of fasting and humiliation, and that he be desired to print his sermon and he is hereby to enjoy the priviledge
Ordered That the thanks of this house be returned to Mr Howe for his great paines in carrying on the work of this day of fasting & humiliation in this house and that he be desired to print his sermon & he is hereby to enjoy the priviledge
Ordered that the thanks of this house be returned to Mr Carryll for his great paines in carrying on the work of this day of fasting & humiliation in this house
The Lord Com. Fiennes declared to the Lords of this house his desire that Mr Clerk to attend with the Clerk to peruse many

JOURNAL OF OLIVER'S HOUSE OF LORDS.

1657-78.—JOURNAL OF OLIVER'S HOUSE OF LORDS FROM ITS INAUGURATION TO ITS LAST SITTING 1657-1659. (The only copy in existence, THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT), also JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS 1675-1678, also in the original Manuscript.

(Journal of the House of Lords, 6 blank leaves at beginning, 15 leaves, 1 blank, and 45 more MS. pages, making 60 MS. leaves and 7 blank at the end of the Protectoral Parliament.

Journal of House of Commons, pp. 63 to 180.

Folio. *Half Morocco, untrimmed edges.* 1657-1678.

*** This unique volume is of remarkable interest as being the *only* record in existence of the Proceedings of the Protectoral House of Lords instituted by Oliver Cromwell. It begins with the Writ of Summons and the list of the nominated members, then follows an account of the opening of Parliament by Oliver on 20th January, 1657. Particulars are given of the daily proceedings of the House until the deposition of Richard Cromwell; the last sitting was held on 21st April, 1659.

## THE JOURNAL OF THE PROTECTORATE HOUSE OF LORDS.

(Cromwell Catalogue, p. 13).

Extract from letter dated 21st September, 1897, from G. F. Warner, Esq., D.Litt., Assistant Keeper of MSS. in the British Museum.

"The two MSS. appear to be of great importance, more especially the Journal of the Protectorate House of Lords. So far as I can discover, no other copy of this Journal exists, and according to the Parliamentary History Vol. xxi., 1763, p. 263, there are no records left us of their Proceedings, except what the Journals of the Commons supply."

---

Mr. Cuthbert Headlam, of the House of Lords Library, informs me that "there seemed to be no records here of the Protectorate House of Lords."

1658.—May 25th.—ANNE WATERMAN, RELICT OF JOHN WATERMAN, OF BRISTOL. Letters of Administration granted to, under OLIVER, LORD PROTECTOR.

Small 4to. *Deed, on parchment.* 1658.

1658.—June 23rd.—OLIVER CROMWELL, LORD PROTECTOR. Letter in Latin, dictated by Milton to Cardinal Mazarin, recommending one Peter Pett, whose ship the *Edward*, has been captured by the French pirate Baston. With a translation in a letter from Sam Timmins.

Folio sheet. 1658.

It is evident that CARDINAL MAZARIN did not comply with Oliver's request for satisfaction, for on the 22nd February, 1658-9, RICHARD CROMWELL reminded the Cardinal of the fact. See Milton's Latin Letters, p. 229. Edition 1676.

Wednesday 27th of January 1657

Lord
pr Richard Lord Cromwell
pr Nath. Lord Fiennes one of the
Lords Com.rs of the Great Seale
pr John Lord Lisle one of the L.ds
Com.rs of the Great Seale
pr Hon. Lord Lawrence President
of his Highnes Priv. Council
pr Charles Lord Howard the
Generall of the Chuse
pr Tho. Lord Fauconberg
Charles Lord Viscount Howard

pr Philip Lord Skippon
pr Walter Lord Strickland
pr Philip Lord Lisle Comptroller of his
Highnes houshold
pr John Lord Fiennes
pr John Lord Hobart
Francis Lord Rutloll
pr William Lord Strickland
pr Richard Lord Onslow
pr Edward Lord Whalley Com.r Gen.ll of the
Horse

[illegible] no vote passed
to pass no sentence and he is [illegible] to enter his protest against privilege
Ordered That the thanks of this house be returned to Mr. Howe for
his great paines in preaching on the morrow of this day of Thanksgiving
humiliation in this house and that he be desired to print his sermon
& he is given to enter his protest against privilege
Ordered that the thanks of this house be returned to Mr. Cargill
for his great paines in preaching on the morrow of this day of Thanksgiving
& humiliation in this house
The Lord Com.rs Fiennes declared by direction of this house this present
Parliament to be prorogued until nine of the Clock to morrow morning

JOURNAL OF OLIVER'S HOUSE OF LORDS.

1657-78.—JOURNAL OF OLIVER'S HOUSE OF LORDS FROM ITS INAUGURATION TO ITS LAST SITTING 1657-1659. (The only copy in existence, THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT), also JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS 1675-1678, also in the original Manuscript.

(Journal of the House of Lords, 6 blank leaves at beginning, 15 leaves, 1 blank, and 45 more MS. pages, making 60 MS. leaves and 7 blank at the end of the Protectoral Parliament.

Journal of House of Commons, pp. 63 to 180.

Folio. *Half Morocco, untrimmed edges.* 1657-1678.

*** This unique volume is of remarkable interest as being the *only* record in existence of the Proceedings of the Protectoral House of Lords instituted by Oliver Cromwell. It begins with the Writ of Summons and the list of the nominated members, then follows an account of the opening of Parliament by Oliver on 20th January, 1657. Particulars are given of the daily proceedings of the House until the deposition of Richard Cromwell; the last sitting was held on 21st April, 1659.

1657-8.—January 7th to September.—DIARY KEPT BY SIR GEORGE DOWNING, OLIVER CROMWELL'S MINISTER IN HOLLAND, during his residence at the Hague, from January 1657-8, to September of the same year, transcribed from the original (some time) in the possession of Hudson Gurney.

Folio. *Half Morocco.* 1657-8.

*** The entries appear to be entirely connected with his public functions as Cromwell's minister, and embody many historical documents and some diplomatic correspondence. From the Dawson Turner Collection. Particulars of the Life of Sir George Downing are given in Notes and Queries, vol. viii, No. 201, page 261.

1658.—March 3rd.—RICHARD CROMWELL. DEED ON VELLUM beginning with "Richard, Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, etc." Between Mark Millbanke and Thomas Davison, Plaintiffs, and William Hodson and Margaret his wife, Wm. Carre and Ralph Carr, Defendants, 40 acres of Land, 40 acres of Meadow and 40 acres of Pasture at Gateshead. 1658.

1658.—April 13th.—FRANCIS GIBSON. Sign Manual of Oliver, Lord Protector, appointing him to the Rectory of Minnigsby, Co. Lincoln. Given at Whitehall, April 13th, 1658.

4to. *Vellum.* 1658.

1658.—May 25th.—ANNE WATERMAN, RELICT OF JOHN WATERMAN, OF BRISTOL. Letters of Administration granted to, under OLIVER, LORD PROTECTOR.

Small 4to. *Deed, on parchment.* 1658.

1658.—June 23rd.—OLIVER CROMWELL, LORD PROTECTOR. Letter in Latin, dictated by Milton to Cardinal Mazarin, recommending one Peter Pett, whose ship the *Edward*, has been captured by the French pirate Baston. With a translation in a letter from Sam Timmins.

Folio sheet. 1658.

It is evident that CARDINAL MAZARIN did not comply with Oliver's request for satisfaction, for on the 22nd February, 1658-9, RICHARD CROMWELL reminded the Cardinal of the fact. See Milton's Latin Letters, p. 229. Edition 1676.

1658.—July 1st.—KINGSTON-ON-THAMES. Sign Manual of Oliver, Lord Protector, presenting Richard Mayo to the vicarage of Kingston-on-Thames. Given at Whitehall, July 1st, 1658.

4to. *Vellum*, with photographic facsimile. 1658.

1658.—September 6th.—RICHARD CROMWELL. Original Deed on vellum appointing William Draper to the office of High Sheriff of the County of Oxford.

With large seal and case complete. 1658.

1658.—September 30th.—RICHARD CROMWELL. Order for payment of £1,500 for the funeral of his father, The Lord Protector. "The Ffunerall of our most deare Lord and Father Oliver, Lord Protector of Blessed Memory."

*Deed on vellum.* 1658.

1658.—October 18th.—FRANCISCO ALBANI, THE ITALIAN PAINTER. Letter from Bologna to his patron, Girolamo Bonnini in Rome, in which he mentions (besides matters of importance in art), the DEATH OF CROMWELL. With printed translation.

4to. 4 pages. 1658.

Francesco Albani was one of the great Italian painters of the 17th century (1578-1660).

*** This letter mentions the death of Cromwell under date October, 1658.

1658-9.—January 11th.—RICHARD CROMWELL. Sign Manual presenting Samuel Gardner to the Rectory of Buckland, Gloucester. Signed "Richard P."

4to. *Vellum.* 1658-9.

1658-9.—March 21st.—HENRY CROMWELL. Letter from Dublin to the Protector, Richard Cromwell, concerning Sir Maurice Eustace.

On the same sheet, letter to Secretary of State, John Thurloe, presenting the same person, to whom the writer is "beholding."

Folio. 4 pages. 1658-9.

1659.—July 13th.—GEORGE STIE, APPOINTMENT AS STEWARD ON THE SHIP "PELICAN."

Signed by ROBERT BLAKE, SIR WILLIAM PENN, John Disbrowe, and Francis Rous, etc. Admiralty seal.

Folio sheet. 1659.

1659.—July 14th.—LIEUT.-GENERALL EDMUND LUDLOWE, Commission appointing Colonel of a Regiment of Horse for the service of the Commonwealth.

Signed by William Lenthall, Speaker. 1659.

4to. *Vellum.*

*** This form was adopted by Parliament on the 7th June, 1659. See Commons Journal MS. in the Tangye Collection.

1659.—November 8th.—JOHN DANIELL. Summons to appear before the Justices of Cheshire, on a charge of aiding in George Booth's Rebellion against the Commonwealth.

Folio. 1 sheet. 1659.

1659-60.—March 16th.—LETTER FROM C. FAIRFAX AND OTHERS FROM HULL TO THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE ADMIRALTY AT WHITEHALL. The victuallers will not supply the two warships now lying in the Humber waiting to convoy the Merchant fleet, richly laden, to Amsterdam, because of former supplies being still unpaid. The undersigned have had to borrow £100 and beg it may speedily be discharged.

Signed C. Fairfax, Math. Alured, Jere. Smyth.

Folio. 4 pages. 1659-60.

1660 (circa).—BREVIUM ORIGINALIUM FORMULAE ET PRAXIS SUB OLIVARO ET CAROLO II. ITEM NOMINA HOMINUM ET FEMINARUM, ETC. (XVII. Century).

Folio. *Bound in vellum.*

1660 (circa).—SPANISH MANUSCRIPT RELATING TO OLIVER CROMWELL. En el ayre Ires Coronas ò Conferenzia en los Espazios Ymaginarios entre los Eminentissimos Senores Cardinales Richelieu y Mazarini y el Protector Olivero Cromuel, sobre los negozios del otro mundo.

Folio. *Original vellum.* (XVII. Century).

*** A very curious unpublished work.

1660.—June 4th.—(1) HENRY CROMWELL. Letter to Monk, Duke of Albemarle, expressing his good wishes for the King and offering professions of his loyalty.

Folio. 1 sheet.

(2) Original draft of above.

Folio. 1 sheet. 1660.

*** The reply to the above letter is to be found on page 620 of vol. ii. of the Lives of Oliver, Richard and Henry Cromwell, by O. Cromwell. See page 50.

1660.—METAMORPHOSIS ANGLORUM, OR REFLECTIONS HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL, UPON THE LATE CHANGES OF GOVERNMENT IN ENGLAND, FROM THE DEATH OF OLIVER, LORD PROTECTOR, TO THE LAST DISSOLUTION OF THE PRESENT PARLIAMENT. Represented in a letter by a person of quality, to the most excellent Don Lewis de Haro, Chief Minister of State to His Majesty of Spain.

12mo. *Contemporary calf gilt, gilt edges.* 1660.

[1660].—(ST. ATHANASIUS' CREED) A Brief account of some expressions in St. Athanasius his creed ffor the satisfaction of those who thinke themselves thereby obliged to believe all things therein contained, to be absolutely necessary to salvation. A Manuscript of eleven pages.

Small 4to. *Half Morocco.* (XVII. Century).

1663.—September 21st.—SIR FRANCIS RUSSELL. Holograph Letter to his Chaplain Mr. Jeremiah White, from Chippenham (Cambs.) Speaks of his own health, and asks news of Will: Sedgewick and Dick Norton's crop of wheat.

Small folio. 4 pages. 1663.

1665.—March 15th.—JOHN DOGETT AND HUGH UPTON, MERCHANTS OF LONDON. Certificate for payment for them of £6,715 11s. 10d. for Hemp delivered to H.M. Stores for the use of the Navy.

Signed Lord Brouncker, Sir William Penn, Samuel Pepys, Will: Batten, and W. Coventry.

Folio. 4 pages. 1665.

1665.—July 1st.—THOMAS ELLWOOD THE QUAKER. The original mittimus or Warrant upon which Thomas Ellwood, the Quaker and friend of Milton, was committed to Aylesbury Gaol for the crime of attending a Quaker's funeral, "Under pretence of a Religious Worship not authorised by ye Law of this land, nor allowed by ye Litturgy or Practice of the Church of England."

1665.

*** In consequence of the Plague raging in London, Milton had requested his friend and secretary to take a house for him in Ellwood's neighbourhood, and Ellwood writes, "I took a pretty box for him in Giles' Chalfont, a mile from me, of which I gave him notice, and intended to have waited on him, and seen him well settled in it, but was prevented by that imprisonment."

1667.—March 27th.—JOHN LUCAS, HAVING SUPPLIED 100 BARRELS OF DEFECTIVE GUNPOWDER, UNDERTAKES TO MAKE THE MISSING QUANTITY GOOD WITHIN ONE MONTH.

Signed by John Lucas, Tho: Townsend, John Whitinge.

Folio. 4 pages. 1667.

1673.—July 24th.—PETITION FROM JAMES HARMON TO CHARLES II., representing harsh treatment under Oliver.

Folio. 4 pages. 1673.

1673.—CHARLES II. SIGN MANUAL ORDER FOR 6 HORSE WITH AN OFFICER OUT OF THE TROOP AT SOUTHAMPTON, TO CONVOYE MONIE FROM LEWES TO THE EXCHEQUER. At foot, endorsed by Charles Goodwyne that his Majesties money under my charge is safely conducted according to the direction of this warrant.

Folio. 4 pages. 1673.

1674.—TAVISTOCK M.S., REGICIDES' DYING SAYINGS. Passages and occasional Speeches of Several Godly Men whiles prisoners in the Tower of London: and at Newgate; with their speech and prayers upon the ladder, faithfully and impartially collected for a genneral satisfaction.

Tavystocke, written by me . . . (erased), January the 30th day, 1674, annodom.

Small 8vo. *Contemporary calf.* 1674.

*** A curious MS. of 142 pages, beautifully written. Fom the Phillipps' collection.

1678.—October 21st to 1678-9 March 15th.—JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS from the 21st of October 1678, to 15th March, 1678-9.

*Folio. Vellum.* 1678-9.

*** This is a copy from the original manuscript.

1681.—26th March, 33rd year of Charles II.—DOCUMENT ON VELLUM BETWEEN CARINA HETLEY (née Cromwell), WIDOW, ELIZABETH ENGLISH, AND OTHERS. Signed Carina Hetley, and endorsed.

Carina Cromwell was daughter of Henry Cromwell, of Ramsey, first cousin of Oliver, Lord Protector. This Henry Cromwell, at the Restoration, resumed the old family name of Williams for obvious reasons. See Noble, vol I. pp. 65. 1681.

1682.—19th May to 1683, June 15th.—LONDON'S CHARTER folio. *Bound in calf.* 287pp.

This is a written account of the proceedings before Lord Chief Justice Pemberton in the case of the King *v.* the Lord Mayor, Corporation and Citizens of London, commencing in Lent term, 24 Charles II., 19th May, 1682, and continued until 15th June, 1683. To which is added opinions of Councell relating to the Surrender of the City of London's Charter. 1682-3.

*** Sergeant, afterwards Judge, Jefferies represented the King.

1683-1709.—PAPERS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF RICHARD CROMWELL, OF HURSLEY, alias "the gentleman," "Mr. Clark."

Letters of Richard Cromwell with the rare Broadside Almanack entitled "Richard ye Protector's Almanack. 1659."
His household accounts as kept by Mrs. Rachel Pengelley, during his residence with her, 1683-1709.

Mrs. Pengelley's letters to her son, Thomas, afterwards Lord Chief Baron, 1693—with his replies. Also letters from him, some of them in cypher, to Mr. Clark.

Letters from Elizabeth Cromwell, 10th November, 1686; 20th July and 8th and 22nd December, 1705; 1st January 1705-6; 4th February 1705-6.

Copy of the will of Oliver Cromwell, of Hursley, dated 23rd March, 1686.

Unexecuted deed of Trust settling the Manor of Marden and Park of Hursley on trustees for the use of Richard Cromwell, 1705.

Lawsuit between Benjamin Desbrow, plaintiff, and Richard Cromwell and Elizabeth Cromwell, defendants, 1706.

Letters from Jo. Troobridge, Sarah Beauchamp, Sophia Leadbeater, Dr. Thomas Gibson, Dick Sparkes.

*** With copies of all the letters, etc.

1686-7.—March 23rd.—RICHARD CROMWELL, OF HURSLEY. DEED OF SALE OF THE MANOR OF MARDEN AND PARK OF HURSLEY, TO THOMAS PENGELLY AND ANOTHER, IN TRUST FOR RICHARD CROMWELL, OF HURSLEY, AND ELIZABETH CROMWELL. [The Deed was not executed].
*Vellum.* 1686-7.

UNDATED.—A LEGAL DOCUMENT ON VELLUM, commencing "Oliver, Lord Protector of England," etc.

UNDATED.—GENEALOGICAL TREE OF THE CROMWELL FAMILY, *made on a roll of vellum, with illuminated Coats of Arms, etc., preserved in a metal case.*

UNDATED: HENRIETTA MARIA, QUEEN OF CHARLES I. HOLOGRAPH LETTER (IN FRENCH) TO M. DE CHATEAUNEUF.

Splendid letter in which she thanks him for his good wishes on her behalf and assures him of her friendship. She has written to M. le Cardinal about the affaire of the Fathers of (?) Loravogre.

UNDATED: WILLIAM PENN. HOLOGRAPH LETTER FROM WILLIAM PENN TO LORD FAIRFAX. Complaining of Official delays.

Small 4to. 4 pages.

1705.—August 22nd.—and October 13th.—MEMORANDA IN RICHARD CROMWELL'S HAND OF SUMS PAID TO ROBERT DIGGLE TO PAY MR. OTTWAY.

8vo. 2 pages. 1705.

1705.—ELIZABETH CROMWELL. LETTER FROM ELIZABETH CROMWELL TO MRS. PENGELLY AT MR. OTWAY'S IN CHESHUNT. Hopes to have a visit from her on Tuesday, as they purpose to go to Hursley next week. "Do not deny us the favour of your company."

8vo. 2 pages. 1705.

1706.—September 26th.—BENJAMIN DISBROWE, LETTER TO THOMAS PENGELLY, IN LONDON, FROM STIFFORD, [ESSEX]. A man who went by the name of Clark has been down to Cheshunt to serve a subpoena on Richard Cromwell, the son of Oliver. Will be great satisfaction if his continuing the trust "prove serviceable to my honored relation who I think is very much abused."

4to. 2 pages. 1706.

*** A curious letter respecting law-suit.

1706.—December 2nd.—RICHARD CROMWELL. HOLOGRAPH INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING THE DISPOSAL OF HIS GOODS AFTER DEATH. His little shagreen Trunk, which Mrs. Rachell Pengelly now has, to my loving sister Mary, Countess of Fauconberg, upon her paying £50, and not otherwise.

4to. 4 pages. 1706.

1707.—June 27th.—RICHARD CROMWELL. LETTER FROM RICHARD CROMWELL TO THOMAS PENGELLY, FIG TREE COURT, IN THE INNER TEMPLE. "Your work goes on and you will see your bridge and courtyard when you will make us happy by coming. Robert will give you a more particular account than my shaking hand will allow. Send ten pounds and charge it to his account."

[Sent by Robert Diggle who is to bring the money].

4to. 4 pages. 1707.

1710.—December 9th.—RICHARD CROMWELL. A LEGAL DOCUMENT RELATING TO RACHEL PENGELLY. Signed by Richard Cromwell with his seal. 1710.

1712.—May 26th.—ANOTHER, dated 26th May 1712, Signed Richard Cromwell, with seal. 1712.

1710-11.—January 4th.—RICHARD CROMWELL'S DOCTOR'S BILL. Paid by Rachel Pengelly, and receipted by Jos. Halsey, amount £1 1s.

8vo sheet. 1710-11.

1730.—A VOLUME OF POEMS IN MANUSCRIPT WRITTEN IN A BEAUTIFUL HAND OF THE EARLY 18TH CENTURY. With an Ode "To the Happy Memory of the most Renowned Prince Oliver, Lord Protector."

Small 4to. *Half calf.* (circa 1730).

1777.—February 26th.—FIVE DOLLAR BILL, SIGNED BY "RICHARD CROMWELL" DURING THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

1777.

1815.—March 24th.—(1) O. CROMWELL, CHESHUNT PARK, LETTER TO MR. LUNELL, BRISTOL, about impressions of seals of Henry Cromwell and others.

4to. 4 pages.

(2) With notes of the recipient of the above concerning the Cromwell Family.

Folio. 2 sheets. 1815.

1897.—CROMWELL HEIRLOOMS: A MANUSCRIPT CATALOGUE OF CROMWELL HEIRLOOMS IN THE POSSESSION OF THE REV. T. CROMWELL BUSH, HORNBLOTTON RECTORY, CASTLE CARY, SOMERSET. With an autograph letter from the compiler.

Small 4to. 16 pages. 1897.

---

## BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, BROADSIDES, NEWSPAPERS, AND PRINTED DOCUMENTS.

A COMPLEAT COLLECTION OF PAPERS. In Twelve Parts. Relating to the Great Revolutions in England and Scotland, from the Time of the Seven Bishops, petitioning K. James II. against the Dispensing Power, June 8th, 1688, to the Coronation of King William and Queen Mary, April 11th, 1689.

Small 4to. *Calf.* *London, Clavel.* 1689.

*** The Twelve Collections complete. The sixth collection contains the narrative of the miseries of New England.

A MODEL OF A NEW REPRESENTATIVE, now under consideration; wherein is shewn, who are the men that are conceived meet to be the choosers of, and chosen unto the Places of Parliament men in the next Representative.

Small 4to. 6 pages. *Unbound.* *London, Calvert.* 1651.

A PAIRE OF SPECTACLES FOR THE CITIE.

Small 4to. 13 pages. *Calf.* *Printed in the yeare* 1648.

*** A rare and curious tract against Cromwell.

A TRUE STATE OF THE CASE OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND, AND THE DOMINIONS THERETO BELONGING; in reference to the late established Government by a Lord Protector and a Parliament.

Small 4to. *Unbound.* *London, Tho. Newcomb.* 1654.

ABREGÉ DES DERNIERS MOUVEMENS D'ANGLETERRE, AVEC UN RAISONNEMENT SUCCINCT DES DROITS TANT DU ROY QUE DU PARLEMENT.

12mo. *Calf.* *à Anvers, Moens.* 1651.

*** Dedicated to Charles II.

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT: Act for Renouncing and Disanulling the Pretended Title of Charles Stuart, etc.

*Black Letter.* 1656.

Act for the Assessment upon England at the rate of £60,000 by the Moneth, for Three Moneths, 1657, and other Acts and Petitions, many in Black Letter.

*Folio. Calf.* 1656, etc.

AIRY (OSMUND).—CHARLES II. Goupil's sumptuous publication, with illustrations from contemporary works of art.

4to. *Original wrappers.* *Goupil.* 1901.

No. 818 of The Fine Paper Edition.

ALBEMARLE (GEORGE, DUKE OF).—THE ORDER AND CEREMONIES USED FOR, AND AT THE SOLEMN INTERMENT OF THE MOST HIGH, MIGHTY AND MOST NOBLE PRINCE GEORGE, DUKE OF ALBEMARLE, EARLE OF TORRINGTON, BARON MONCK OF POTHERIDGE, etc., 1670. Collected by Francis Sandford. Engraved title and 21 brilliant full page plates by Robert White.

Oblong 4to. *Contemporary calf.* 1670.

ALMANACK, see GALLEN. Page 68.

ANDERSON (THE REV. JAMES),—MEMORABLE WOMEN OF THE PURITAN TIMES.

2 vols. Small 8vo. *Half Calf.* *London, Blackie.* 1862.

*** With an account of Bridget Cromwell, daughter of Oliver Cromwell, wife first of Henry Ireton, afterwards of Charles Fleetwood: Elizabeth Cromwell, daughter of Oliver Cromwell, wife of Lord Claypole: Mary Cromwell, daughter of Oliver Cromwell, wife of Thos. Belasyse, Earl of Fauconberg: and Frances Cromwell, daughter of Oliver Cromwell, wife first of Robert Rich, afterwards of Sir John Russell.

ANDREWS (J. R.).—LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL TO THE DEATH OF CHARLES I.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Longmans.* 1870.

THE ANSWERS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND TO THREE PAPERS DELIVERED IN TO THE COUNCIL OF STATE, BY THE LORDS AMBASSADORS EXTRAORDINARY OF THE STATES GENERAL OF THE UNITED PROVINCES. ALSO A NARRATIVE OF THE LATE ENGAGEMENT BETWEEN THE ENGLISH FLEET UNDER THE COMMAND OF GENERAL BLAKE; AND THE HOLLAND FLEET UNDER THE COMMAND OF ADMIRAL TROMP.

Small 4to. 24pp. *Unbound.* *London, John Field.* 1652.

ARBITRARY GOVERNMENT DISPLAY'D, see MAY (THOMAS).

ARGILE (EARLE OF).—HONOURABLE SPEECH MADE IN THE PARLIAMENT OF SCOTLAND BY THE EARLE OF ARGILE (being now Competitor with Earle Morton for the Chancellorship) 30th of September, 1641, touching the prevention of Nationall dissention and perpetuating the happy Peace and Union betwixt the two Kingdomes.

Small 4to. 4 pages. *Unbound.* *London.* 1641.

ASHTON (JOHN) HUMOUR, WIT, AND SATIRE OF THE 17TH CENTURY COLLECTED AND ILLUSTRATED BY JOHN ASHTON.

4to. *Half vellum.* *London, Chatto and Windus.* 1883.

*** One of the large paper copies: only 150 printed: this is No. 43.

ASTLEY (REV. H. J. DUKINFIELD).—NORTHBOROUGH CHURCH AND MANOR HOUSE. Fully illlustrated.

8vo. *Original wrappers.* *London, Bedford Press.* 1899.

*** With an autograph letter from the author. This article was reprinted from the "Journal of the British Archaeological Association," June 1899, with a view of Northborough Castle showing the so-called "Cromwell Room."

ASTROLOGY, see LILLY (WILLIAM).

ATLAS (THE SOLDIER'S POCKET).—THE KINGDOME OF ENGLAND AND PRINCIPALITY OF WALES, exactly described whith every sheere and the small townes in every one of them. In six mappes. Portable for every man's Pocket. . . Described by one that trauailed throughout the whole Kingdome for its purpose.

8vo. *Contemporary calf.*
*Printed and sold by John Garrett.* [1644.]

*** With title and maps beautifully engraved by Hollar. This atlas was used by Cromwell's Officers.

AUBERY (JOHN).—'BRIEF LIVES,' chiefly of contemporaries, set down by John Aubrey, between the years 1669 and 1696. Edited from the Author's MSS. by Andrew Clark. Portraits and facsimiles.

2 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.* *Oxford, Clarendon Press.* 1898.

BALDOCK (LIEUT.-COL. T. S.).—CROMWELL AS A SOLDIER. Forming the 5th volume of the Wolseley Series. Edited by Captain Walter H. James.
Large 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Kegan Paul.* 1899.

BALL (T. FREDERICK).—See BECK (WILLIAM) AND T. FREDERICK BALL.

[BANKS (JOHN)].—THE POLITICAL LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL. By a Gentleman of the Middle Temple.
8vo. *Calf.* *London, Hodges.* 1739.

——————— Another Edition.
Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Osborn.* 1742.

——————— Another Edition.
Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Davis.* 1747.

——————— Another Edition.
Small 8vo. *Calf.* *Glasgow, John Knox.* 1755.

——————— Another Edition (the fourth).
8vo. *Calf.* *London, Hitchin.* 1760.

——————— Another Edition.
Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Buckland,* 1769.

——————— Another Edition.
Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Thomson.* (N.D.)

BARCLAY (JOHN).—DIARY OF ALEXANDER JAFFRAY, PROVOST OF ABERDEEN, TO WHICH ARE ADDED PARTICULARS OF HIS SUBSEQUENT LIFE, GIVEN IN CONNEXION WITH MEMOIRS OF THE RISE, PROGRESS, AND PERSECUTION OF THE PEOPLE CALLED QUAKERS.
8vo. *Boards.* *London, Harvey.* 1833.

*** Jaffray was Provost of Aberdeen, one of the Scottish Commissioners to Charles II.; and a Member of Cromwell's Parliament.

BARCLAY (ROBERT).—THE INNER LIFE OF THE RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES OF THE COMMONWEALTH; considered principally with reference to the influence of Church organization on the spread of Christianity.
Stout 4to. *Cloth.* *London, Hodder & Stoughton.* 1876.

*** Large paper copy, with plates.

BATES (DR.).—A SHORT HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE LATE TROUBLES IN ENGLAND, AND OF THE KING'S MIRACULOUS ESCAPE AFTER THE BATTLE AT WORCESTER; ALSO THE HISTORY OF THE COMPOSING THE AFFAIRS OF ENGLAND BY THE RESTAURATION OF KING CHARLES II., AND THE PUNISHMENT OF THE REGICIDES, AND THE SETTLEMENT OF THE CHURCH AND STATE AS THEY WERE BEFORE THE REBELLION. FIRST EDITION, with the three parts complete, and the pictorial title presenting the battle of Edgehill and a portrait of Charles II. raising the recumbent figure of the Church, by Sturt.
8vo. *Calf.*
[*London,*] *Printed for Abel Swall at the Unicorn at the West End of St. Pauls.* 1685.

*** With the autograph of W. Hepworth Dixon, the historian. From the De Kewer Williams' Collection with Cromwellian Bookplate.

BAXTER (RICHARD).—See SYLVESTER (MATTHEW).

BECK (WILLIAM) and T. FREDERICK BALL: THE LONDON FRIENDS' MEETINGS; SHOWING THE RISE OF THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS IN LONDON.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* (*N.D.*)

*** With an account of the Meetings at Kingston in the time of Oliver Cromwell.

BEGLEY (THE REV. WALTER).—See CROMWELL'S SOLDIER'S CATECHISM.

——————— See MILTON'S NOVA SOLYMA.

BENNETT (COLONEL ROBERT).—KING CHARLES' TRIAL JUSTIFIED: or eight objections against the same fully answered and cleared by Scripture, Law, History, and Reason, etc.
Small 4to. *Half Calf.* *London, printed for R. A.* 1649.

BISSET (ANDREW).—ESSAYS ON HISTORICAL TRUTH.
8vo. *Half Calf.* *London, Longmans.* 1871.

BISSET (ANDREW).—HISTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND FROM THE DEATH OF CHARLES I. TO THE EXPULSION OF THE LONG PARLIAMENT BY CROMWELL; being omitted chapters of the History of England.
2 vols. 8vo. *Half Calf.* *London, Murray.* 1867.

BISSET (ANDREW).—OMITTED CHAPTERS OF THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND FROM THE DEATH OF CHARLES I. TO THE BATTLE OF DUNBAR.
8vo. *Half Calf.* *London, Murray.* 1864.

BLITH (WALTER).—THE ENGLISH IMPROVER IMPROVED, or the Survey of Husbandry Surveyed. Discovering the Improveableness of all Lands, etc. by Wa: Blith, a lover of Ingenuity. With engraved title and three full page plates.
Small 4to. *Contemporary calf.*
*London, printed for John Wright.* 1653.

*** "In horticulture, Ireland is left at an immense distance. The first stimulus given to territorial improvement there was by Cromwell's soldiers, and chiefly by Walter Blythe, the author of a well-known and very ingenious work 'The Improver Improved.'" *Quarterly Review*, April, 1821. No. 48, p.408.

BOOTHROYD (B.).—THE HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT BOROUGH OF PONTEFRACT, containing an interesting account of its Castle, and the three different sieges it sustained during the Civil War. With Notes and Pedigrees of some of the most distinguished Royalists and Parliamentarians. Illustrated.
8vo. *Boards.* *Pontefract, for the Author.* 1807.

BRACHELII (A.).—HISTORIARUM NOSTRI TEMPORIS. With portraits.
2 vols. 12mo. *Calf.* *Amst.* 1655.

——————— Another Edition.
2 vols. 12mo. *Calf* *Amst.* 1659.

BRADLAUGH (CHARLES).—CROMWELL AND WASHINGTON. A contrast.
Small 8vo. 42 pages. *Wrappers.* *London, Watts.* (*N.D.*).

BRASSINGTON (W. SALT).—HISTORIC WORCESTERSHIRE; Worcestershire, Historical, Biographical, Traditional, Legendary and Romantic. Fully illustrated.
4to. *Half Morocco.* *London, Simpkin.* (*N.D.*).

BRAY (WILLIAM).—See EVELYN (JOHN).

BRIGHT (J. FRANCK).—A HISTORY OF ENGLAND. HENRY VII. TO JAMES II., 1485-1688. With maps and plans.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Rivingtons.* 1882.

BRISCOE (J. POTTER).—See WYLIE (W. HOWIE) and J. POTTER BRISCOE.

BRITAIN'S TRIUMPHS, OR A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE WARRES AND OTHER STATE AFFAIRS OF GREAT BRITAIN. From the death of the late King to the third year of the Government of the Lord Protector.
12mo. *Calf.* *London, Farnham.* 1656.

BRITTON (J.) AND E. BRAYLEY.—A TOPOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE COUNTY OF HUNTINGDON. Containing an account of its towns, seats, antiquities, churches, public edifices, scenery, and the residences of the Nobility and Gentry, accompanied with biographical notices of its eminent and learned men to whom this county has given birth. Illustrated with engravings.
8vo. *Half Morocco, gilt edges.* *London, Sherwood.* 1808.

*** This copy is EXTRA ILLUSTRATED by the addition of several hundred plates, including maps, plans, portraits, views, armorial bearings, and other engravings of rarity and interest. With a scarce portrait of Oliver Cromwell and an account of him. On page 357 is the undernoted entry: "Huntingdon was . . . the birthplace of one of the most extraordinary characters that ever lived, the Protector, OLIVER CROMWELL, who, though prevented by considerations of policy from assuming the regal title, enjoyed all the essentials of sovereignty, and ruled over this country with regal power. He was born in the Parish of St. John, on 25th April, 1599," etc.

BRUCE (JOHN).—OBSERVATIONS UPON WILLIAM PENN'S IMPRISONMENT IN THE TOWER OF LONDON, 1668. By JOHN BRUCE. With some new Documents connected therewith, communicated by Robert Lemon.
4to. *Wrappers.* *London, J. B. Nichols.* 1853.

BRUCE (JOHN).—VERULAM M.S. OBSERVATIONS ON A MS. RELATION OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN THE LAST SESSION OF THE PARLIAMENT, HOLDEN IN THE 4TH YEAR OF KING CHARLES, 1628, BELONGING TO THE EARL OF VERULAM. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries by John Bruce.
4to. *Wrappers.* *London, Nichols.* 1860.

BRUCE (JOHN).—See ALSO MANCHESTER (THE EARL OF).

BURNS (DR. DAWSON) OLIVER CROMWELL, AND OTHER POEMS.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Partridge.* (N.D.).

[BURROUGH (EDWARD).]—GOOD COUNSEL AND ADVICE REJECTED BY DISOBEDIENT MEN, AND THE DAYES OF OLIVER CROMWELL'S VISITATION PASSED OVER; AND ALSO OF RICHARD CROMWELL, HIS SON, LATE PROTECTORS OF THESE NATIONS. Many precious warnings neglected by them and set at naught.
Small 4to. *Unbound.* *London, Thomas Simmons.* 1659.

B[URTON] (RICHARD).—THE HISTORY OF OLIVER CROMWEL, LORD PROTECTOR, being an account of all the Battles, sieges, and other military atcheivements, wherein he was ingaged, etc. Fifth Edition, with portrait and quaint cuts.
12mo. *Calf.* *London.* 1715.

BURTON (RICHARD).—THE WARS IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND or an Impartial account of all the Battels, sieges, and other remarkable Transactions, Revolutions, and Accidents, which have happened from the beginning of the siege of King Charles I. in 1625 to His Majesties happy Restauration, 1660. ILLUSTRATED WITH PICTURES OF SOME CONSIDERABLE MATTERS, CURIOUSLY INGRAVEN ON COPPER PLATES.
12mo. *Contemporary calf, rebacked.*
*London, printed for Nath. Crouch and John How, at the Seven Stars in Sweetings Alley, near the Royal Exchange in Cornhill.* 1681.
*** The First Edition.

——————— IDEM: "The fifth Edition, very much enlarged."
12mo. *Contemporary calf.* 1684.

BURTON (THOMAS).—DIARY OF THOMAS BURTON, ESQ., MEMBER IN THE PARLIAMENTS OF OLIVER AND RICHARD CROMWELL, from 1656 to 1659; now first published from the original autograph manuscript. Edited and illustrated with notes historical and biographical by John Towill Rutt. Plates.
4 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Colburn.* 1828.

BUTLER (ARTHUR GRAY).—CHARLES I. A TRAGEDY IN FIVE ACTS. Portrait.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Longmans.* 1874.

CANNING (THE HON. ALBERT S. G.).—RELIGIOUS STRIFE IN BRITISH HISTORY.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Smith, Elder.* 1878.
*** Chapter IV. is devoted to an account of the various Religious Sects under Cromwell.

[CAREW (R.)]—EXAMEN DE INGENIOS. THE EXAMINATION OF MEN'S WITS. In which, by discouering the varietie of natures, is shewed for what procession each one is apt, and how far he shall profit therein, by John Huarte. Translated out of the Spanish tongue by Camillo Camilli. Englished out of his Italian by R. C(arew), Esq.
Small 4to. *Original vellum.* *London, printed by Adam Islip.* 1596.

CARLYLE (THOMAS).—OLIVER CROMWELL'S LETTERS AND SPEECHES, WITH ELUCIDATIONS. With the Supplemental Volume. Portrait. (First Edition).
3 Vols. Large 8vo. *Original cloth.* *London, Chapman and Hall.* 1845-46.

——————— Second Edition, enlarged.
3 Vols. 8vo. *Original cloth. London, Chapman and Hall.* 1846.

——————— Another Edition.
2 Vols. Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *New York, Harper.* (*N.D.*).

——————— Another (The Tauchnitz) Edition.
2 vols. 12mo. *Half calf. Leipzig, Bernard Tauchnitz.* 1861.

——————— Another (The Centenary) Edition. With portraits.
4 vols. 8vo. *Original Cloth. London, Chapman and Hall.* 1897.

——————— Another Edition. Edited in three volumes with notes, supplement and enlarged index, by S. C. Lomas. With an introduction by C. H. Firth.
3 Vols. 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Methuen.* 1904.

*** In this new edition, Sir Richard Tangye's Cromwell Collection is referred to in several places.

CARY (M.).—THE LITTLE HORNS DOOM AND DOWNFALL; or a scripture-prophesie of King James and King Charles and of this present Parliament, unfolded; also a new and more exact marke or Description of New Jerusalem's Glory, etc., by M. Cary, a servant of Jesus Christ.
12mo. *Half calf.* *London.* 1651.

CATTERMOLE (REV. RICHARD).—THE GREAT CIVIL WAR OF CHARLES I. AND THE PARLIAMENT. With 15 highly finished engravings from drawings by George Cattermole. 2nd edition.
2 vols. Small 4to. *Half calf, gilt backs.* *London, Longman.* 1845.

CAULFIELD (JAMES).—THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE. Comprising Memoirs of the principal persons who sat in judgment on King Charles I., and signed his death-warrant. Illustrated with their portraits, autographs and seals.
4to. *Half calf.* *London, Caulfield.* 1820.

*** The reiterated border surrounding the portraits was designed by George Cruikshank.

——————— Another copy.

CAVALIER SONGS (THE) AND BALLADS OF ENGLAND FROM 1642 to 1684. Edited by Charles Mackay.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Griffin Bohn.* 1863.

CHARGE (THE) OF THE SCOTTISH COMMISSIONERS AGAINST CANTERBURIE AND THE LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND.
Small 4to. 22 pages. *Unbound. London, Nath. Butter.* 1641.

CHARLES I.—An Abstract or Brief Declaration of the present state of his Majesties Revenue, with the assignations and Defalcations upon the same. All monies brought into his Maiesties Coffers from time to time since his coming to the Crowns of England, by what meanes so ever.

4to. *Half calf.* *London, printed for M.S.* 1651.

CHARLES I.—COMMENTARIES ON THE LIFE AND REIGN OF CHARLES I. By Isaac D'Israeli.

2 vols. 8vo. *Boards.* *London, Colburn.* 1828.

CHARLES I.—A COMPLEAT HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND RAIGNE OF KING CHARLES FROM HIS CRADLE TO HIS GRAVE.

Small folio. *Calf.* *London, Moseley.* 1658.

CHARLES I.—A DECLARATION OF THE AGREEMENT OF THE 11TH OF JANUARY BETWIXT HIS MAJESTY AND THE INHABITANTS OF THE COUNTY OF OXON. FOR PROVISIONS FOR HIS MAJESTIES HORSES BILLETED IN THIS COUNTY.

Small 4to. *Cloth. Printed by His Majesties Command at Oxford, January 16th. By Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the University.* 1642.

*** A Rare Tract of 8 pages.

CHARLES I.—DEFENSIO REGIA PRO CAROLO I. C. L. Salmasii.

12mo. *Calf.* 1652.

CHARLES I.—ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ. The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in his solitudes and sufferings.

12mo. *Contemporary calf.* 1649.

CHARLES I.—AN ESSAY TOWARDS ATTAINING A TRUE IDEA OF THE CHARACTER AND REIGN OF CHARLES I., AND THE CAUSES OF THE CIVIL WAR.

8vo. *Calf.* *London, Noon.* 1748.

CHARLES I.—THE EXECUTION OF CHARLES I., JANUARY 30TH, 1649. An Anniversary Study, from the *Cornhill Magazine,* January, 1897.

8vo. 14 pages. *Unbound.* 1897.

CHARLES I.—HIS MAJESTIES PROCLAMATION IN SCOTLAND. With an explanation of the meaning of the oath and covenant by the Lord Marquesse, his Majesties High Commissioner.

Small 4to. 31 pp. *Unbound.*

*London, Robert Young, His Majesties Printer for Scotland.* 1639.

CHARLES I.—HISTOIRE DE CHARLES IER. (1625-49). Par F. Guizot.

2 vols. 8vo. *Half Morocco.* *Paris.* 1854.

CHARLES I.—HISTOIRE ENTIERE & VERITABLE DU PROCEZ DE CHARLES STUART, ROY D'ANGLETERRE. Contenant, en forme de journal, tout ce qui s'est faict & passé sur ce sujet dans les Parlement, & en la Haute Cour de Justice.

12mo. *Contemporary calf.* *Londres.* 1650.

CHARLES I.—HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF CHARLES I., CROMWELL, CHARLES II., AND THE PRINCIPAL PERSONAGES OF THAT PERIOD. By W. D. Fellowes.

4to. *Half Morocco.* *London, Murray.* 1828.

*** Printed on Large Paper.

CHARLES I.—THE HUMBLE PETITION OF THE GENTRY AND COMMONS OF THE COUNTY OF YORKE, PRESENTED TO HIS MAJESTIE AT YORKE, APRILE 22ND, 1642, AND HIS MAJESTIES MESSAGE SENT TO THE PARLIAMENT APRILE 24th, 1642, CONCERNING SIR JOHN HOLTHAMS REFUSALL TO GIVE HIM ENTRANCE INTO HULL. Whereunto is annexed HIS MAJESTIES ANSWER to the Petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, concerning His Message lately sent to them declaring his resolution to goe into Ireland.

Small 4to. 8 pages. *Half calf.*
*London, printed by Tho. Fawcet.* 1642.

CHARLES I.—THE KING'S MAIESTIES DECLARATION TO HIS SUBJECTS, concerning lawfull sports to be used.

Small 4to. *Olive Morocco extra, uncut.*

*Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, printer to the Kings most excellent Maiestie : and by the Assignes of John Bill.* 1633.

*** Rare in this uncut state. A note at foot of title in a contemporary hand states :—" Divers ministers were suspended from their spirituall livings for not reading this book in their parish churches, according to the direction given unto them by the Bishops in their severall Dioceses."

CHARLES I.—A LETTER FROM A SCHOLLER IN OXFORD-SHIRE TO HIS VNKLE A MERCHANT IN BROAD STREET, UPON OCCASION OF A BOOK INTITULED *A MODERATE AND MOST PROPER REPLY TO A DECLARATION, PRINTED AND PUBLISHED UNDER HIS MAJESTIES NAME, DECEMBER 8th, INTENDED AGAINST AN ORDINANCE OF PARLIAMENT FOR ASSESSING.*

Small 4to. 12 pages. *Boards.* *Printed in the yeare* 1642.

CHARLES I.—MEMOIRES OF THE REIGNE OF KING CHARLES I., WITH A CONTINUATION TO THE HAPPY RESTAURATION OF KING CHARLES II. By Sir Philip Warwick. Portrait.

Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London. Chiswell.* 1701.

CHARLES I.—MEMOIRS OF KING CHARLES I., AND LOYALISTS WHO SUFFERED IN HIS CAUSE ; chiefly extracted from Clarendon's History of the Rebellion. Illustrated with portraits after Vandyke. Large Paper.

Large 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Hindmarsh.* 1795.

CHARLES I.—MEMOIRS OF THE LAST TWO YEARS OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., TO WHICH IS ADDED A PARTICULAR ACCOUNT OF THE FUNERAL OF THE KING, in a letter from Sir Thomas Herbert to Sir William Dugdale.
8vo. *Boards.* *London, printed by Bulmer.* 1813.

CHARLES I.—AN ORDINANCE OF PARLIAMENT CONCERNING THE SUBSIDIE OF TONNAGE AND POUNDAGE, 1642; ALSO A SUBSIDIE GRANTED TO THE KING, OF TONNAGE, POUNDAGE, AND OTHER SUMMES OF MONEY, payable upon Merchandize, exported and imported. According to a Booke of Rates, agreed upon by the Honourable House of Commons and hereunto annexed: also the Rates of Merchandizes. (Black Letter)
3 Vols. in 1. 12mo. *Contemporary Calf, rebacked.*
*London, printed for Laurence Blaiklock, and are to bee sold at his shop next Temple Barre, in Fleet Street.* 1642.

CHARLES I.—OUTLINES OF ENGLISH HISTORY.—CHARLES I., THE COMMONWEALTH, CHARLES II., JAMES II. (1641-1688.)
Small 8vo. *Cloth. London, National Society's Depository.* (*N.D.*)

CHARLES I.—NEW PROPOSITIONS FROM THE ARMIE, TO THE PRESBYTERIANS AND INDEPENDENTS, WITHIN THE CITY OF LONDON; CONCERNING THEIR BRINGING OF THE KINGS MAJESTY TO WHITE-HALL, THE TIME PREFIXED, AND THE MANNER HOW HIS ROYALL PERSON SHALL BE SETLED IN HIS THRONE.
8vo. 6 pages. *Vellum.* *London, printed for R. W.* 1648.

CHARLES I.—PRIVY SEAL FOR £20, ISSUED BY CHARLES I. Addressed "Our trustie and welbeloved Robert Maxwell of Throwley, Esquire, 25th November, 1625. Privy Seale to borrow £20."
An Oblong 4to sheet. 1625.

*** A forced loan or "benevolence."

"By the King,
Trustie and welbeloved, we greet you all. Having observed in the Presidents and customes of former times, that the Kings and Queenes of this our Realme upon extraordinary occasions have used either to resort to those contributions which arise from the generality of subjects, or to the private helpes of some well-affected in particular by way of loane; in the former of which Courses as we have no doubt of the love and affection of Our people when they shall again assemble in Parliament, so for the present we are enforced to proceede in the latter course for supply of some portions of Treasure for divers publique services, which without manifold inconveniences to Us and Our Kingdomes, cannot be deferred: And therefore this being the first time that We have required anything in this kind, We doubt not but that We shall receive such a testimony of good affection from you (amongst other of Our subjects) and that with such alacrity and readiness, as may make the same so much the more acceptable, especially seeing that We require but that of some, which few men would deny a friend, and have a mind resolved to expose all Our earthly fortune for preservation of the Generale; The summe which we require of you by vertue of these presents is Twentie pounds which We do promise in the name of Us, Our Heires and Successours to repay to you or your Assignes within eighteene moneths after the payment thereof unto the Collector. The person that We have appointed to collect is Sr. Symon Weston, Knt., or Thomas Crumpton, Esq.: to whose hands We doe require you to send it within twelve days after you have received this Privy Seale, which together with the Collectors acquittance, shall be sufficient warrant unto the officers of Our Receipt for the repayment thereof at the time limited. Given under Our Privy Seale at Hampton Court the Twentith daye of November in the first yeare of Our raigne of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, 1625."

CHARLES I.—RELIQUAE SACRAE CAROLINAE. THE WORKES OF THAT GREAT MONARCH AND GLORIOUS MARTYR, KING CHARLES I. BOTH CIVIL AND SACRED, ALSO BIBLIOTHECA REGIA OR THE ROYAL LIBRARY OF CHARLES I. Portrait by Marshall.

2 vols. Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London.* 1659.

CHARLES I.—A REMONSTRANCE: MANIFESTING THE LAMENTABLE MISERIES OF THE CREDITORS AND SERVANTS OF THE LATE KING, QUEEN, AND PRINCE. WHO WITH GREAT SUMS PURCHASED THESE PLACES DURING THEIR LIVES, AND RECEIVING NO BENEFIT THEREOF, SINCE 1639, DID FOR A LONG TIME EXPECT AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE KING AND PARLIAMENT, etc.

Small 4to. 16 pages. *Half Bound.*
*London, printed in the year.* 1653.

CHARLES I.—SYLLOGE VARIORUM. TRACTATUM ANGLICO QUIDEM IDIOMATE ET AB AUCTORIBUS ANGLIS CONSCRIPTORUM SED IN LINGUAM TRANSLATORUM QUIBUS CAROLI BRITANNIÆ, etc.

Small 4to. *Calf.* 1649.

CHARLES I.—SPEECH: KING CHARLES, HIS SPEECH MADE UPON THE SCAFFOLD AT WHITEHALL-GATE, IMMEDIATELY BEFORE HIS EXECUTION, on Tuesday, the 30th of January, 1648, with a Relation of the maner of his going to Execution. Published by special authority.

Small 4to. *Blue Morcoco extra, gilt leaves,*

*London, printed by Peter Cole, at the sign of the Printing Press in Cornhill, near the Royal Exchange.* 1649.

*** A rare pamphlet of eight pages.

CHARLES I.—TRACTS (CURIOUS).—THE KINGS MAJESTIES RESOLUTION AND THE PARLIAMENTS DETERMINATION, CONCERNING THE REQUESTS OF THE FRENCH AND SPANISH EMBASSADORS.

*London, Alsop,* 1641.

——— THE KING'S MAIESTIES CHARGE SENT TO ALL THE JUDGES OF ENGLAND.

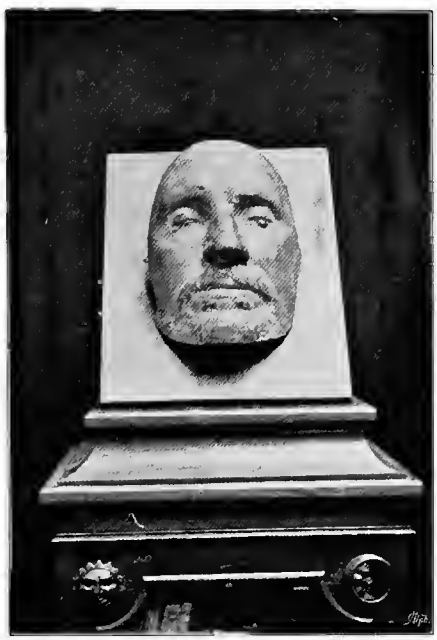
*London, Blaiklock.* 1642.

——— PLAINE TRUTH, WITHOUT FEARE OR FLATTERY, BEING A CASE OF CONSCIENCE TRYED AT OXFORD.

*London, printed for H. I. and Ro. Smith.* 1642.

——— MERCURIUM POLITICUS: COMPRISING THE SUM OF INTELLIGENCE WITH THE AFFAIRS AND DESIGNS NOW ON FOOT IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND, IN DEFENCE OF THE COMMONWEALTH. 1655.

——— A PRESENT ANSWER TO THE LATE COMPLAINT UNTO THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. By divers members of the said House. 1642.



THE DEATH MASK (See page 129).

——— AN ANSWER TO A PAMPHLET INTITULED THE LORD GEORGE DIGBY, HIS APOLOGIE FOR HIMSELFE.

*London, printed for Thomas Johnson.* 1643.

——— HIS MAIESTIES GRACIOUS ANSWER TO THE DIFFERENT OPINIONS OF THE EARLES OF BRISTOL AND DORSET CONCERNING PEACE AND WAR.

*Oxford, Leonard Lichfield.* 1640.

——— THE HEADS OF A CONFERENCE DELIVERED BY MR. PYMM AT A COMMITTEE OF BOTH HOUSES, June 24th, 1641.

——— DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM'S SPEECH IN A LATE CONFERENCE.

May 8th. 1668.

——— A PERFECT DIURNALL OF THE PASSAGES IN PARLIAMENT FROM THE 1st to 8th of August. 1642.

——— THE DECLARATION OF BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT TO THE KINGS MOST EXCELLENT MAIESTIE, CONCERNING THE QUEENE WITH THE EVILL COUNCELL ABOUT THEM BOTH; AND THE VINDICATION OF THE FIDELITY OF BOTH HOUSES TO KING AND STATE.

*London.* 1643.

——— THE GLORY OF THIS KINGDOME; OR A DISCOVRSE BY WAY OF CONFERENCE AND ARGUMENTS, OF THE HAPPINESSE AND SUCCESSE OF FORMER PARLIAMENTS, WITH SOME OBSERVATIONS UPON THE PROCEEDINGS OF THIS PRESENT PARLIAMENT.

*London.* 1643.

12 tracts bound into 1 vol. Small 4to. *Half calf.*

1640-1668.

CHARLES I.—TRAGICUM THEATRUM ACTORUM ET CASUUM TRAGICORUM LONDINI PUBLICE CELEBRATORUM, QUIBUS HIBERNIÆ PRO REGI, EPISCOPO CANTUARIENSI, AC TANDEM REGI IPSI, ALIISQUE VITA ADEMPTA, ET AD ANGLICANAM METAMORPHOS IN VIA EST APERTA.

12mo. *Brown Morocco, super extra, gilt leaves,* by Bedford.

*Amstet, J. Jamson.* 1649.

*** A VERY FINE AND TALL copy; with the portraits of the Earl of Strafford, Archbishop Laud, Oliver Cromwell, Charles I., Charles II., General Fairfax, the Duke of Hamilton; also the portrait of Lord Holland, generally wanting. The impressions of the portraits in this book vary materially in different copies, and some are often deficient. In this copy the portraits are exceptionally brilliant, and are all complete.

CHARLES I.—TRIAL AND EXECUTION. A Perfect Narrative of the whole proceedings of the High Court of Justice in the Tryal of the King in Westminster Hall, on Saturday the 20th and Monday the 22nd, of this instant January. With the several speeches of the King, Lord President, and Solicitor General. Published by authority to prevent false and impertinent Relations; with continuations of the Narrative.

3 parts in 1 vol. Small 4to. *Blue Morocco extra, gilt leaves.*

*London, printed for John Playford, and are to be sold at his shop in the Inner Temple.* January 23rd, 1648.

CHARLES I.—TRIAL AND EXECUTION. L'Execution et la Mort du Roy D'Angleterre, faite publiquement le nœufiéme Feurier, 1649, à Londres en Angleterre. AVEC CE QUE LE ROY A DIT SUR L'ESCHAFFAUT.

Small 4to. *Half Calf.*
*Touxte la copie imprimée à Londres.* 1649.

*** A rare pamphlet of 8 pages.

CHARLES I.—TRIAL. King Charles Trial justified; or eight objections against the same fully answered and cleared, by Scripture, Law, History, and Reason. Being the sum of a charge given at the last sessions held at Trewroe in the County of Cornwall, April 4th, 1649. By Colonell Robert Bennet. Published by Authority.

Small 4to. *Half Calf.* *London, printed for R. A.* 1649.

*** A scarce pamphlet of 16 pages, containing a letter from the author "To the Religious and Honourable Sir Hardresse Waller, Knight, Commander-in-Chief of all the Western Forces and Garrisons.

CHARLES I.—TRIAL AND EXECUTION. Sommaire de tout ce qui s'est passé de plus memorable en Angleterre, depuis l'année 1640, iusques au premier Januier, 1650. CONTENANT LA CONVOCATION DU PARLIAMENT, les causes et les effets des troubles, les differences des factions, le procez fait du Roy, sa condemnation et son execution de mort, ce qui a esté fait pour l'establissement d'une Republique et les Partys qui sont maintenant dans cet Estat.

4to. *Original Vellum.* *Paris, Jean Camusat.* 1650.

*** A presentation copy from Sam. Timmins, with newspaper cuttings relating to the Trial and Execution.

CHARLES I.—THE TRIALS OF CHARLES THE FIRST, AND OF SOME OF THE REGICIDES. With biographies of Bradshaw, Ireton, Harrison, and others and with notes. Portrait and plates.

Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Murray.* 1832.

CHARLES I.—A TRUE ABSTRACT OF A LIST, in which is set down the severall entertainments allowed by His Majesty to the Officers and other souldiers of His Army. With the copy of an Oath given to all the chiefe Commanders, Officers and Souldiers at their entertainment into the King's Service. Also some few speciall Orders ordained in His Majesties Army.

Small 4to. *Half Calf.* *London, printed for John Matthewes.*

*** A Rare and very curious pamphlet of eight pages.

CHARLES I.'s VISIT TO LITTLE GIDDING, see FERRAR (NICHOLAS).

CHARLES I.—WARRANT TO EXECUTE KING CHARLES I., 1648. From the original Document in the House of Lords; with 58 signatures and seals.

*Framed in Black Frame.*

CHARLES I. By Sir John Skelton. Goupil's beautiful publication, with illustrations from contemporary works of Art.

4to. *Original Wrappers, with cloth case.* *Goupil.* 1898.

*** The Special Edition printed on Japanese Paper, with a duplicate set of the plates, and a portrait frontispiece in gold and colours. Only 500 copies were issued, this is No. 409.

CHARLES I. AND OLIVER CROMWELL. By David Lloyd.
Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Robson.* 1766.

CHARLES I. AND OLIVER CROMWELL.
Small 8vo. *Wrappers.* *Glasgow, Cameron.* (*N.D.*).

CHARLES I. AND OLIVER CROMWELL (LIVES OF). Library of Heroes Series.
Small 8vo. *Pictorial Wrappers.* *Glasgow, Cameron* (*N.D.*).

CHARLES I. See HARRIS (WILLIAM).

CHARLES I. See THORPE (W. G.).

CHARLES I. AND II.—A COLLECTION OF RARE TRACTS IN FRENCH. Comprising :

(1) Ango (I.) Relation Generale et veritable de tout ce qui s'est fait au procez du Roy de la Grand Bretagne. Son arrest et la manière de son execution. 1649.

(2) De Marsys: Le Procez, l'adiournement personel, l'interrogatoire, et l'arrest de Mort du Roy d'Angleterre. *Paris,* 1649.

(3) De Marsys: Les Memories du feu Roy de la Grand Bretagne Charles I. escrits de sa propre main dans sa prison. With portrait. *Paris.* 1649.

(4) Manifeste du Roy de la Grand Bretagne, à ses sujets du Royaume d'Angleterre. 1649.

(5) Declaration du Roy D'Angleterre faite aux Escossois par le Marquis de Montrose. 1650.

(6) Les Dernierès Paroles du Roy D'Angleterre, avec son adieu aux Prince and Princesse, ses enfans. *Paris.* 1649.

(7) Remonstrance des Ministres de la Province de Londres adressée par eux au General Fairfax. 1649.

(8) Harangue de le Marquis D'Ormond, vice-Roy d'Irlande, dans l'assemblée des Catholiques de ce Royaume-là. *Paris.* 1649.

(9) Lettre veritable du Prince de Galles, escrite de la Haye à la Reyne d'Angleterre sa mère. *Paris.* 1649.

(10) Reply to the above. *Paris.* 1649.

(11) Relation veritable de la mort barbare et cruelle du Roy d'Angleterre. *Paris.* 1649.

(12) Ango (I.) Le Mercure Anglois, ou Recueil succinct des affaires d'Angleterre. *Paris.* 1649.

(13) La Declaration du Parliament d'Angleterre contenant les motifs, et Raisons de leurs dernieres Procedures. 1649.

(14) Advis Chrestien et politique à Charles II., Roy de la Grande Bretagne. With curious folding plate. *Paris.* 1649.

(15) Les Interests et Motifs qui doivent obliger les Princes Christiens et autres Estats de l'Europe à restablir le Roy de la Grande Bretagne. *Paris.* 1649.

(16) Lettre d'un Prince Anglois envoyée à la Reyne d'Angleterre. Sur les affaires presentes du Royaume. *Paris.* 1649.

(17) Lettre d'un Seigneur Francois envoyée au Prince de Galles sur la Mort du Roy d'Angleterre son père. *Paris.* 1649.

(18) L'Ombre du Roy d'Angleterre apparve à la Reyne de France.

(19) Dialogue ou Entretien de deux Cavaliers, l'un Francois l'autre Anglois ; touchant les affaires de France et d'Angleterre. 1649.

(20) Les Nations Barbares, à la Reine Angleterre. *Paris,* 1649.

(21) Consolations à la Reine de la Grande Bretagne. *Paris.* 1649.

(22) Les Justes Soupirs et Pitoyables Regrets des Bons Anglois sur la mort de tres auguste Monarque Charles. *Paris.* 1649.

(23) Naylor (Jacques) Le Veritable Portrait et histoire de Jacques Naylor, chef des Trembleurs pretendu du Messie d'Angleterre, avec les poincts de sons arrest de condamnation. Portrait.

23 tracts. 4to. Bound into 1 vol. *Full Morocco extra, gilt leaves,* by Rivière. Paris. 1649-50.

CHARLES II.—THE PROCLAMATION OF CHARLES II. AGAINST MILTON.
*Black Letter.*
*London, printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* 1660.

CHARLES II.—GOD AND THE KING, or a Dialogue, shewing that our Soveraign Lord the King of England, being immediate under God, within his Dominions, doth rightly claim whatsoever is required by the Oath of Allegiance. Formerly compiled and printed by the especial command of King James (of blessed memory); and now commanded to be reprinted and published by his Majesties Royal Proclamation, for the instruction of all his Majesties subjects in their Duty and Allegiance. Portrait of Charles II.

Small 4to. *Half Calf.*

*London, Imprinted by His Majesties special priviledge and Command.* 1663.

*** Speaking of the edition in 8vo, printed in London in 1727, Chalmers says :—" This celebrated work was frequently reprinted both in Latin and English by Royal Proclamation for the instruction of His Majesties' subjects." The same authority attributes the book to Dr. Mockett. The first Edition was probably issued in 1615.

CHARLES II. THE FLIGHT OF THE KING ; being a full, true, and particular account of the miraculous escape of his most sacred Majesty, King Charles II., after the Battle of Worcester, by Allan Fea. With numerous sketches and photographs by the author, and 16 portraits in photogravure.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, John Lane.* 1897.

CHARLES II.—HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF CHARLES II., CROMWELL and CHARLES I. By W. D. Fellowes. Large paper.
4to. *Half Morocco.* *London, Murray.* 1828.

CHARLES II.—OUTLINES OF ENGLISH HISTORY.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, National Society's Depository.*

CHARLES II.—A SHORT HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE LATE TROUBLES IN ENGLAND, AND OF THE KING'S MIRACULOUS ESCAPE AFTER THE BATTEL AT WORCESTER, etc. By Dr. Bates.
8vo. *Calf.*
[*London,*] *printed for Abel Swall at the Unicorn at the West End of St. Pauls.* 1685.

*** FIRST EDITION with the three parts complete, and the pictorial title representing the battle of Edgehill. With the autograph of W. Hepworth Dixon, the historian.

CHARLES II. AND CLARENDON IN COUNCIL. Edited by Lord Rosebery. With 97 full page facsimiles, and transcription.
4to. *Privately printed for members of the Roxburghe Club. Not published.* 1897.

*** With autograph letters from Lord Rosebery to Sir Richard Tangye.

CHARLES II. and THE COGANS OF COAXDON MANOR; a missing chapter in the Boscobel Tracts. With illustrations and history of the Manor House. Edited by a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.
Small 4to. *Wrappers.* *London, Elliot Stock.* (N.D.).

CHARLES II.—By Osmund Airy. Goupil's beautiful publication, with illustrations from contemporary works of art.
4to. *Original Wrappers.* *Goupil,* 1901.

*** No. 818 of the Fine Paper Edition.

CHARLES II.—See HARRIS (WILLIAM).

CHARLES II.'s GRANDDAUGHTER.—See ROBERTSON (MRS).

CHASLES (PHILARÈTE).—OLIVIER CROMWELL, sa vie privée, ses discours publics, sa correspondance particulière, précédés d'un examen historique des biographes et historiens d'Oliver Cromwell. Portrait.
Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *Paris, Amyot.* 1847.

CHATEUBRIAND: LES QUATRE STUARTS. Illustrés de gravures sur acier.
Small 8vo. *Half Morocco.* *Paris* (*N.D.*).

CHIAVACCI (EGISTO).—GUIDE DE LA GALERIE ROYAL DU PALAIS PITTI PAR LE COMMANDEUR, EGISTO CHIAVACCI, revu et augmenté par Eugène Pieraccini.
Small 8vo. *Wrappers.* *Florence.* 1888.

*** On page 177 a portrait of Cromwell is described.

CHURCH (SAMUEL HARDEN).—OLIVER CROMWELL, a history, comprising a narrative of his life, with extracts from his letters and speeches, and an account of the political, religious, and military affairs of England during his Time. Portrait after Lely.
8vo. *Original Cloth.* *London, Putnams.* 1894.
*** The First Edition.

——————— ANOTHER (THE COMMEMORATION) EDITION. With 18 fine illustrations in photogravure.
Large 8vo. *Original cloth gilt.* *London, Putnams.* 1899.
*** Of this handsome edition only 600 copies were issued. This is No. 243.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND (THE) IN THE REIGNS OF THE STUARTS.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Cockshaw.* 1851.

CLARENDON (EDWARD, EARL OF).—THE HISTORY OF THE REBELLION AND CIVIL WARS IN ENGLAND, begun in the year 1641. Illustrated with portrait, views, etc.
6 vols. 8vo. *Russia* *Oxford, The Theatre.* 1705.
*** This copy is EXTRA-illustrated by the insertion of 30 portraits and several views.

CLARENDON (EARL OF).—MEMOIRS OF KING CHARLES I. AND LOYALISTS who suffered in his cause; chiefly extracted from Lord Clarendon's History of the Rebellion. Illustrated with portraits from Vandyke, etc.
Large 8vo. *Half Calf.* *London, Hindmarsh.* 1795.
*** Printed on Large Paper.

CLARENDON (EARL OF) AND CHARLES II. IN COUNCIL. See ROSEBERY (LORD).

CLARENDON (EARL OF). See ELLIS (THE HON. GEORGE AGAR).

[CLARK.]—LEYCESTER'S COMMONWEALTH; CONCEIVED, SPOKEN, AND PUBLISHED WITH MOST EARNEST PROTESTATIONS OF ALL DUTIFULL GOODWILL AND AFFECTION TOWARDS THIS REALM, FOR WHOSE GOOD ONELY, IT IS MADE COMMON TO MANY.
4to. *Half calf.* Printed. 1641.

CLARK (GEORGE H.).—OLIVER CROMWELL. With illustrations from old paintings and prints.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *Boston (U.S.A.). Lothrop.* 1893.

CLARKE (EDMUND).—LECTURES ON THE PUBLIC LIFE AND CHARACTER OF OLIVER CROMWELL. Delivered to the members of the Manchester Mechanics' Institution. 1846.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Hamilton.* 1847.

CLARKE (SAM.).—A LOOKING-GLASS FOR PERSECUTORS; containing multitudes of examples of God's severe, but righteous judgments upon bloody and merciless Haters of his children in all Times, from the beginning of the world to this present age. Portrait.

Small 8vo. *Mottled calf extra, gilt edges,* by Rivière.

*London, printed for William Miller at the sign of the Gilded Acorn, etc.* 1674.

CLARKE (WILLIAM).—A REVIEW OF "SELECTIONS FROM THE PAPERS OF WILLIAM CLARKE, SECRETARY TO THE COUNCIL OF THE ARMY" 1647-1649, and TO GENERAL MONCK, etc. Edited by C. H. Firth, appearing in the *English Historical Review.*

8vo. *Wrappers.* *London, Longman.* 1891.

[CLEVELAND (JOHN)].—THE IDOL OF THE CLOWNES, or Insurrection of Wat the Tyler, with his fellow Kings of the Commons, against the English Church, the King, the Lawes, Nobility and Gentry, in the fourth yeare of King Richard the 2nd, anno. 1381.

12mo. *Morocco extra, gilt edges.*

*London, printed in the year* 1654.

CLIFFORD (DR. JOHN).—OLIVER CROMWELL AND THE FREE CHURCHES

8vo. 20pp. *Unbound.* *London, Law.* (N.D).

COAD (JOHN).—A MEMORANDUM OF THE WONDERFUL PROVIDENCES OF GOD TO A POOR UNWORTHY CREATURE, DURING THE TIME OF THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH'S REBELLION AND TO THE REVOLUTION IN 1688. (Reprint).

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Longman.* 1849.

*** A contemporary account of the sufferings of the Rebels sentenced by Judge Jefferies. Largely used by Lord Macaulay in his History of England.

COCKER (EDWARD).—ARTS GLORY: or the Pen-man's Treasury; containing various examples of Secretary, Text, Roman, and Italian Hands. Adorned with many curious knots and flourishes to render them pleasant as well as profitable. With directions Theorems and rare principles of art.

Small oblong 4to. *Full polished calf extra, gilt leaves.* By Bedford. *London.* 1659.

*** A fine copy with portrait by Gaywood. One of the examples set by Cocker is "Richard Lord Protector of the Commonwealth."

COGANS (THE) OF COAXDON MANOR AND CHARLES II; a missing chapter in the Boscobel Tracts. With illustrations and a history of the Manor House. Edited by a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.

Small 4to. *Wrappers.* *London, Elliot Stock.* (*N.D.*).

COINS.—ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH COINS, a Manual for Collectors; being a history and description of the Coinage of Great Britain, from the earliest ages to the present time. Profusely illustrated.

Small 8vo. *Original Cloth.* *London L. Upcott Gill* (*N.D.*)

COMMONWEALTH (THE) AND THE RESTORATION. ON BOTH SIDES OF THE SEA. A story of the Commonwealth and the Restoration by the author of "Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta Family."
Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Nelson.* 1868.

——————— Another edition.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Nelson.* 1877.

CORBETT (JULIAN). MONK. With portrait.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Macmillan.* 1889.
*** English Men of Action Series.

CORDERY (B. MERITON). AND J. SURTEES PHILLPOTTS; KING AND COMMONWEALTH. A History of the Great Rebellion.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Seeley.* 1880.

CORNISH (F. W.).—LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL. With maps and plans.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Rivington.* 1882.

——————— Another Edition.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Rivington.* 1884.

CORNWALL.—A LETTER SENT TO THE HONORABLE WILLIAM LENTHAL, ESQ., SPEAKER OF THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF COMMONS, CONCERNING SIR THO. FAIRFAX'S GALLANT PROCEEDINGS IN CORNWAL, SINCE HIS ADVANCE FROM TORRINGTON AND LAUNCESTON TO BODMAN, WHERE THEY HAVE TAKEN DIVERS PRISONERS, AND PRINCE CHARLS DRIVEN INTO PENDENNIS CASTLE. Appointed by the Honorable William Lenthal, Esq., to be forthwith printed and published.
Small 4to. 8 pp. *Unbound.*
*London, printed for Edw. Husband, Printer to the Honorable House of Commons.* March 7th, 1645.

CORNWALL AND DEVON.—THE LATE VICTORIOUS PROCEEDINGS OF SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX AGAINST THE ENEMY IN THE WEST. The Lord Hopton routed, dispersed and fled; seven piece of Ordnance taken, and many prisoners. The Earle of Berkshire, the Lord Culpeper, The Lord Capell, Sir Edward Hide, Sir Thomas Fanshaw, and divers fled to the sea, and shipped with the Prince. A ship with the enemies best Horses sunk, Hopton's traine of ammunition taken, and forty oxen. Sir John Greenvil routed, with the taking of Saltash, Temple, and divers other Forts and places of strength of the enemies. With a list of all the particulars.
Small 4to. 13pp. *Unbound.*
*London, printed for Matthew Walbancke, 9th March.* 1645.

CORYAT (THOMAS).—CORYAT'S CRUDITIES, hastily gobled up in five Moneth's travells in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia, commonly called the Grisons country, Helvetia *alias* Switzerland, some parts of High Germany, and the Netherlands; newly digested in the hungry aire of Odcombe in the county of Somerset, and now dispersed to the nourishment of the travelling members of this Kingdome.

4to. *Red Morocco extra, gilt edges.* By Bedford.

*London, printed by W. S.* 1611.

*** THE FIRST EDITION OF THIS RARE AND CURIOUS BOOK, WITH THE ENGRAVED TITLE BY W. HOLE; THE RARE PRINTED TITLE "*Three Crude Veines*," AND EQUALLY RARE LEAF OF ERRATA; with all the plates (including those of the Strasbourg Clock and the Heidelberg Tun; showing their plate mark all round).

THIS IS THE CELEBRATED GENERAL FAIRFAX'S OWN COPY, AND IT CONTAINS AN AUTOGRAPH POEM BY HIM IN PRAISE OF THE AUTHOR.

COURT CAREER (THE).—DEATH SHADOW'D TO LIFE, or Shadowes of Life and Death. A Pasquil Dialogue [between Charles and Noll] seriously perused and highly approved by the clearest judgments.

4to. 28 pages. *Half calf.* *Printed in the year* 1659.

*** A very curious work written as a Dialogue between Charles I. and Cromwell. On page 14 the King says: "While I reigned and on earth sojourned, the impudence of malapert subjects was such, not long before these Civil Wars broke forth, as they stickt not to paste on my Gate at White-Hall, THIS HOUSE IS TO BE LET." With an extraordinary woodcut on title showing Charles I. in bliss, and Oliver Cromwell in the flames of Hell!

COVENTRY AND LICHFIELD (LORD BISHOP OF).—A SPEECH SPOKEN IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, BY THE REV. FATHER IN GOD, ROBERT, L., BISHOP OF COVENTRY AND LICHFIELD. Being brought to the Barre to answer for himself.

Small 4to. 4 pages. *Unbound.*

*London, printed by R. B. for Richard Lownds.* 1641.

CRASSO (LORENZO).—ELOGII DI CAPITANI ILLUSTRI. With five portraits (including that of Oliver Cromwell.).

4to. *Vellum.* *Venezia.* 1683.

*** SCARCE: From the Cromwellian Collection of De Kewer Williams.

CROMWELL'S (ELIZABETH) AUTOGRAPH. See TAYLOR (THOMAS). THE PEARLE OF THE GOSPELL. 1633.

CROMWELL (ELIZABETH AND HENRY).—PETITIONS TO CHARLES II. FROM ELIZABETH CROMWELL, WIDOW OF THE PROTECTOR, AND FROM HENRY CROMWELL; communicated by Mrs. M. A. Everett Green in a letter to John Bruce.

4to. 6 pages. *Reprinted from the Archæologia.*

*** With facsimile autographs of Elizabeth, and Henry Cromwell.

CROMWELL (JOHN GABRIEL).—See CROMWELL FAMILY (THE).

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—AN ACT FOR THE SECURITY OF HIS HIGHNESS THE LORD PROTECTOR, HIS PERSON, AND CONTINUANCE OF THE NATION IN PEACE AND SAFETY. At the Parliament began at Westminster the 17th day of September, 1656.

Folio. 10 pages. *Unbound.* 1656.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—AN ACT OF GENERAL PARDON AND OBLIVION. Printed and Published 24th February, 1651. Black Letter.
Folio. 25 pp. *Unbound.* 1651.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—ANECDOTES, OBSERVATIONS AND CHARACTERS OF BOOKS AND MEN (with notices of Oliver Cromwell). By the Rev. Joseph Spence.
8vo. *Half Morocco.* *London, Carpenter.* 1820.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE DECLARATION OF THE ARMY. The Articles and charge of the Officers and Souldiers in the armie concerning the Kings Majesty, and all persons whatsoever, who shall endeavour to re-inthrone him, or to act or speak in His Majesties behalf, till he shall be acquitted of the guilt of shedding innocent bloud. And their declaration and proposals, concerning King, Lords and Commoners; presented to the Lord General Fairfax, With his excellencies Letter to the Parliament, concerning the Army. Read in the House of Commons on Wednesday last, October 18th, 1648.
Small 4to. 8 pages.
*Commanded to be printed and published by the authority and consent of the Officers and Souldiers in the Army, October 20th,* 1648.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A DECLARATION OF THE ARMY OF ENGLAND UPON THEIR MARCH INTO SCOTLAND. Signed in the name, and by the appointment of Lord General Cromwel and his councel of Officers. Jo. Rushworth.
Small 4to. 15 pages. *Unbound.*
*London, Edward Husband and John Field. July 19th.* 1650.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE DECLARATION APPOINTING OLIVER CROMWELL AS LORD PROTECTOR.
4to. sheet.
*London, printed by Henry Hills, printer to the Council, December 16th,* 1653.
*** The original Broadsheet. Of great rarity.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A DECLARATION OF OLIVER CROMWELL, CAPTAIN-GENERAL OF ALL THE FORCES OF THIS COMMONWEALTH.
Folio sheet.
*London, printed by William Du Gard, April the last.* 1653.
*** A Document summoning a Council of State after the dissolution of the Long Parliament. Very rare.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF THE GOVERNMENT UNDER HIS HIGHNESS THE LORD PROTECTOR. A poem of 22 pages.
Small 4to. *Unbound.* *London, Newcomb.* 1655.

JOHN HAMPDEN,
*by Pettitott.*

(See page 121).

OLIVER CROMWELL,
*by Pettitott.*

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A FULL RELATION OF THE GREAT VICTORY OBTAINED BY THE PARLIAMENTS FORCES, UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL CROMWEL AGAINST THE WHOLE ARMY OF THE SCOTS, UNDER THE CONDUCT OF DUKE HAMILTON.

Small 4to. 8 pp. *Unbound.* *London, John Wright.* 1648.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A MOST LEARNED, CONSCIENTIOUS AND DEVOUT EXERCISE, OR SERMON, held forth the last Lord's-Day of April in the year 1649 at Sir P. T.'s House in Lincolns Inne Fields by Lieutenant General O. Cromwell, as it was faithfully taken in characters by Aaron Guerdon.

Small 4to. 17 pages. *Unbound.* *London.* 1680.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A PROCLAMATION BY OLIVER CROMWELL ON HIS SECOND INSTALATION. Given at Westminster the 26th day of June, 1657. Black Letter.

*Framed in oak.*

*London, Printed by Henry Hills and John Field.* 1657.

*** Very Rare.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—TREASON'S MASTER-PIECE; or a conference held at Whitehall between Oliver, the late Usurper, and a committee of the then pretended Parliament, etc. Collected by a faithful hand.

Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Daniel Major.* 1680.

*** From the De Kewer Williams' Collection, with the "Cromwell" Bookplate.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A TRUE ACCOUNT OF THE LATE BLOODY AND INHUMANE CONSPIRACY AGAINST HIS HIGHNESS THE LORD PROTECTOR AND THIS COMMONWEALTH; for the subversion of the present Government thereof, and involving this nation in Blood. Manifested by the examinations and confessions upon Oath of some of the principal Conspirators themselves; as also by the Depositions of several witnesses which were taken concerning the same.

Small 4to. *Half calf.*

*London, printed by Thomas Newcomb, dwelling in Thame Street, over against Baynards Castle.* 1654.

——————— Another Copy, from the De Kewer Williams' Collection.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A TRUE AND FAITHFUL NARRATIVE OF OLIVER CROMWELL'S COMPACT WITH THE DEVIL FOR SEVEN YEARS, ON THE DAY IN WHICH HE GAIN'D THE BATTLE AT WORCESTER; AND ON WHICH DAY, AT THE EXPIRATION OF THE SAID TERM, HE AFTERWARDS DIED. As it was related by Colonel Lindsey, who was an eye-witness of that Diabolical Conference, with a letter from the Lady Claypole, Oliver Cromwell's beloved daughter, to his sister the Viscountess of Falconbridge. To which is added the Earl of Clarendon's character of the Usurper, and an account of his death.

Second Edition. 8vo. *Half calf.*

*London, printed and sold by W. Boreham.* 1720.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A VINDICATION OF OLIVER CROMWELL AND THE WHIGGS OF FORTY-ONE, TO OUR MODERN LOW CHURCHMEN.

8vo. 16 pp. *Unbound.* *London.* 1712.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A VISION CONCERNING HIS LATE PRETENDED HIGHNESSE, CROMWELL, THE WICKED; containing a Discourse in vindication of him by a pretended Angel, and the Confutation thereof by the author.

12mo. *Contemporary calf.*

*London, printed for Henry Herringman at the Anchor in the Lower Walk in the New Exchange.* 1661.

*** A Rare little volume. The author tells us he was rocked to sleep by the motions and agitations of his mind (!) and at last fell into this "Vision." He found himself on the top of a hill in the island of Mona (Anglesey), whence he had a prospect of Great Britain and Ireland. After some melancholy reflections, and a poetical complaint of the unhappy condition of these kingdoms, he is interrupted by the terrible apparition of a figure of a man, taller than any giant, rising out of the earth. This phantom, which is described at length, called himself the North-West Principality and Proctor of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and defended Cromwell's character and government against the severe censures and invectives of the author. At last the evil angel's fury being raised the author was in great danger, but was preserved by the descent of a good angel, the poetical description of whom concludes the volume.

CROMWELL'S (OLIVER) POCKET BIBLE, WITH AUTOGRAPH. The Holy Bible containing the Old Testament and the New, newly translated out of the original tongues, etc. With the whole book of Psalms collected into English metre.

Stout 12mo. *Contemporary calf, gilt. With two silver clasps, gilt edges. In Morocco case.*

*London, printed for John Field one of His Highnesse's Printers.* 1658.

*** With the autograph of O. Cromwell in bold characters on the fly-leaf. This rare little edition bears the engraved title showing a view of London.

CROMWELL'S FAMILY BIBLE containing the autographs of Elizabeth, Richard, Henry, Anna and Carina Cromwell (title to the Old Testament wanting), but it has titles to the New Testament and the Psalms.

4to. *Full contemporary Morocco extra, with elaborate gold tooling, gilt edges and the monogram E. K. on both covers.*

*Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker.* 1597-8.

*** A volume of great rarity; on the margins appear the autographs of Anna Cromwell (sister of Oliver, who became Mrs. Bewster), Carina Cromwell (who was probably Oliver's sister Catherine), Henry Cromwell, Elizabeth Cromwell, Richard Cromwell.

NOTE.—"I have compared the signature of Richard Cromwell at Chap. I. Revelations, with his signature on the vellum document, 11th January, 1658, in my collection . . . and it is evidently genuine.—R. TANGYE."

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—FIELD'S BIBLE. The Holy Bible contayning the Old and New Testaments [King James' Version], WITH DOWNAME'S CONCORDANCE. THE CROMWELL EDITION beautifully printed, *engraved title.*

2 vols. Small 8vo. *Contemporary calf extra, gilt edges.*

*London, printed by John Field one of His Highnesse's Printers.* 1657.

*** This Bible is extremely scarce, owing to the fact that nearly the entire impression was burnt by order of the House of Commons, on account of the many errors in printing. The volume was carried about by the officers of Cromwell's army; after the Restoration it was suppressed on the plea of inaccuracy. The present copy has bound with it a copy of "*Downame's Concordance to the Bible,* published for the good of the Commonwealth," 1652.

CROMWELL (OLIVER) SOLDIER'S BIBLE: being a reprint, in facsimile, of "the Souldier's Pocket Bible," compiled by Edmund Calamy, and issued for the use of the Commonwealth Army in 1643. With a bibliographical Introduction and a preface by Viscount Wolseley.

8vo. *Calf.* *London, Elliot Stock.* 1895.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—BIOGRAPHICA BRITANNICA, the portion containing "Cromwell."

Folio. *Cloth.* (1793).

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—CARICATURES: A VOLUME CONTAINING MANY CARICATURES OF OLIVER CROMWELL, PORTRAITS OF CHARLES I., VIEWS OF HISTORIC PLACES, etc., mounted into a folio volume.

Folio. *Half bound.*

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—CROMWELL ANECDOTES: illustrating the Life and Character of Oliver Cromwell, by Dr. Macaulay. Portrait and facsimile autograph.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Hodder and Stoughton.* 1891.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—CROMWELL AND HIS INDEPENDENTS; OR THE FOUNDERS OF MODERN DEMOCRACY. An Article from "the Review of Reviews." With portraits and other illustrations.

Small 4to. *Three quarter Morocco, top edges gilt.* By Tout.

CROMWELL (OLIVER) AND THE JEWS. See WOLF (LUCIEN).

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—CROMWELL AS A SOLDIER, by Lieut. Colonel T. S. Baldock.

Large 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Kegan Paul.* 1899.

*** Forming the fifth volume of the Wolseley series, edited by Captain Walter H. James.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—CROMWELL IN IRELAND: a history of Cromwell's Irish Campaign, by the Rev. Denis Murphy, with maps, plans, and other illustrations.
8vo. *Half calf.* *Dublin, Gill.* 1883.

CROMWELL (OLIVER) IN IRELAND. See also PRENDERGAST (JOHN P.).

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—CROMWELL'S PLACE IN HISTORY. Founded on six lectures delivered in the University of Oxford by Samuel Rawson Gardiner.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Longmans.* 1887.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—CROMWELL ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS, together with four essays on international matters.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Clay.* 1901.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—CROMWELL'S SCOTCH CAMPAIGNS, by W. S. Douglas.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Elliot Stock.* 1898.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE SOLDIER'S CATECHISM: written for the encouragement and instruction of all that have taken up arms, especially the common soldiers. THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION.
Small 8vo. *Calf.*
*London, printed for J. Wright in the Old Baily.* 1644.

*** Only two copies of this edition are known.

——————— The facsimiled Edition, with a preface by the Rev. Walter Begley.
Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Elliot Stock.* 1900.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—ELOGII DI CAPITANI ILLUSTRI.
4to. *Vellum.* *Venezia.* 1683.

*** With a portrait of Oliver Cromwell.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—ENTHUSIASM DISPLAYED. Being Cromwell's Sermon at the House of Sir P. T.
8vo. 38 pp. *wrappers.* *London.* 1743.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—FATHER JOHN, OR CROMWELL IN IRELAND.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Whitaker.* 1842.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—[FISHER (FITZ-PAYNE)].—IRENODIA GRATULATORIA SIVE CROMWELLI EPINICION. Accedit in Obitum E. Popham Epicedium (Auctore Fitz-Pagano Piscatore *i.e.*, Fitz-Payne Fisher). Dedicatum Domino Praesidi Bradshawo, *Londoni*.
*Æra* { *Salutis Humanæ* / *Libertatis Angliæ* } 1652. 4.
4to. *Olive Morocco extra, gilt leaves,* by C. Lewis.

*** WITH THE RARE EQUESTRIAN PORTRAIT OF OLIVER CROMWELL IN BATTLE, *Arms of Bradshaw and plate.*

PRESENTATION COPY TO LORD LISLE, WITH THE AUTHOR'S AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION.

The second portrait of Cromwell is not in this copy.

*** The singular dating of the title-page will be noticed—1652, the year 4 of the English Revolution—a style we believe not adopted elsewhere. The portrait bears a list of the offices filled by Cromwell, and he is finally dubbed IMPERATOR, a fact of the highest interest, since it is generally accepted that had he taken a royal position at all, he would have made himself Emperor, and not King.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—FLAGELLUM: OR THE LIFE AND DEATH, BIRTH AND BURIAL OF O. CROMWELL, THE LATE USURPER.

The Third Edition, with a portrait of Oliver Cromwell with a rope round his neck.

Small 8vo. *Contemporary calf.* *London, Randall Taylor.* 1665.

——————— Another copy.

Portrait. Title partly torn away.

Small 8vo. *Old calf.*

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—GALERIE DE PORTRAITS, OU PORTRAITS DES HOMMES ILLUSTRES. (With several articles on Oliver Cromwell).

Small 8vo. *Mottled calf.* *Paris, Delalain.* 1768.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE GOVERNMENT OF THE COMMON-WEALTH OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND, AND THE DOMINIONS THERETO BELONGING; AS IT WAS PUBLICKLY DECLARED AT WESTMINSTER THE 16TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1653, in the presence of the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal of *England*, the Lord Maior and Aldermen of the City of *London*, divers of the judges of the Land, the Officers of State and Army, and many other Persons of Quality. At which time and place His Highness, Oliver, Lord Protector of the said Commonwealth, took a solemn Oath for observing the same. Published by His Highness the Lord Protector's special commandment.

Folio. 46 pages. *Unbound.*

*London, printed by William Du Gard and Henry Hills, printers to His Highness the Lord Protector.*

*** Printed in black letter.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—HEROIQUE STANZAS, CONSECRATED TO THE GLORIOUS MEMORY OF HIS MOST SERENE AND RENOWNED HIGHNESSE OLIVER, LATE LORD PROTECTOR OF THIS COMMONWEALTH.

Small 4to. 9 pages. *Unbound.* (*N.D.*)

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—H. H. LORD PROTECTOR AND THE ROYALIST INSURRECTION AGAINST HIS GOVERNMENT OF MARCH, 1655. A relation of the part taken therein by the Protector, of the way in which his subjects regarded him and the Insurrection, and of the causes and consequences thereof, by Sir Reginald F. D. Palgrave.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Sampson Low.* 1903.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—HISTOIRE D'OLIVIER CROMWEL. (Par Raguenet). Large paper copy, with portrait and plates of coins.
4to. *Calf.* *Paris, Barbin.* 1691.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—HISTOIRE D'OLIVIER CROMWEL. Portrait.
Small 8vo. *Half vellum.* *Paris, Barbin.* 1691.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—HISTOIRE D'OLIVIER CROMWEL. With plates.
2 vols in 1. Small 8vo. *Calf.* *à Utrecht, Elzevier.* 1692.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—HISTOIRE D'OLIVIER CROMWEL. Portrait.
2 vols. 12mo. *Half calf.* *Paris.* (1795).

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—HISTOIRE D' OLIVIER CROMWELL, par A. T. Dugour. Seconde Edition. With portraits.
2 vols. in 1. 12mo. *Half calf.* *Paris.* (1798).

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—HISTOIRE DE CROMWELL, d'après les memoires du temps et les Recueils Parlementaires, par Villemain. Portraits.
2 vols in 1. 8vo. *Half calf.* *Bruxelles.* 1840.

——————— Another Copy.

——————— Another Edition. 2 vols. *Mottled calf.* *Paris, Maradan.* 1819.

——————— Another Edition.
8vo. *Half calf.* *Bruxelles, Tircher.* 1839.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—HISTOIRE D'OLIVIER CROMWELL, par J. M. Dargaud.
Large 8vo. *Half morocco.* *Paris, Lacroix.* 1867.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—HISTOIRE DE LA REPUBLIQUE D' ANGLETERRE, ET DE CROMWELL. (1649-1658). par F. Guizot.
2 vols. 8vo. *Half morocco.* *Paris.* 1855.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—HISTORIE AND POLICIE RE-VIEWED, in the heroick transactions of His Most Serene Highnesse Oliver, Late Lord Protector, from his cradle to his tomb, declaring his steps to be Princely perfection; as they are drawn in lively parallels to the Ascents of the Great Patriarch Moses, in thirty degrees, to the height of honour, by H.D.
Small 8vo. *Russia.* *London, printed for Nathaniel Brook.* 1659.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—HISTORICAL EVENTS. A collection of pictures of Historical Events of the time of Charles I., the Protectors, and Charles II. With many fine portraits of Oliver Cromwell; his mother and daughter, pictures of medals, seals, coins, etc.
Folio. *Half calf.*

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF CROMWELL, CHARLES I. AND II., AND THE PRINCIPAL PERSONAGES OF THAT PERIOD. By W. D. Fellowes. Large paper.
4to. *Half morocco.* *London, Murray.* 1828.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE HISTORY OF OLIVER CROMWELL, LORD PROTECTOR, ETC. By R. B(urton).
Fifth Edition. With portrait and quaint cuts.
12mo. *Calf.* *London.* 1715.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—IL CROMUELE TRAGEDIA DEL GIROLAMO GRATIANI. With allegorical frontispiece, and five curious folding plates of scenes at Whitehall.
Small 4to. *Original vellum.* *Bologna.* 1673.

*** A FINE COPY IN THE ORIGINAL BINDING. Dedicated to Louis XIV. The characters are Cromwell, Ireton, Harrison, Lambert, Charles I., and Henrietta Maria. It is the only known play on the subject of so early a date and in a foreign language.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—LECTURES ON GREAT MEN, by Frederic Myers. Second edition, with a preface by T. H. Tarlton.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Nisbet.* 1856.

*** Containing a lecture on Oliver Cromwell.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—LECTURES ON THE PUBLIC LIFE AND CHARACTER OF OLIVER CROMWELL, delivered to the members of the Manchester Mechanics' Institution, by Edmund Clarke.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Hamilton.* 1847.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—LETI (G), HET LEVEN VAN OLIVIER CROMWEL. With plates.
Small 8vo. *Half bound.* *In'sgravenhage.* 1697.

——————— Another Edition.
Small 8vo. *Calf.* *Hamburg.* 1710.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—LETI (G), HISTORIA, VITA DI OLIVIERO CROMVELE. With curious portraits.
2 vols. 8vo. *Calf.* *Amst.* 1692.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—LETTERS. Inedited Letters of Cromwell, Colonel Jones, Bradshaw, and other Regicides, by Joseph Mayer.
8vo. *Wrappers.* *Liverpool, Brakell.* 1861.

*** From the Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society, vol xiii.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—OLIVER CROMWELL'S LETTERS AND SPEECHES by Thomas Carlyle. Second Edition enlarged.
3 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Chapman and Hall.* 1846.

——————— Another Edition.
2 vols. Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *New York, Harper.* (*N.D.*).

For other Editions see CARLYLE (THOMAS).

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL, LORD PROTECTOR OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND. Being an account of all the Battles, sieges, and other military atchievements wherein he was engaged in these three nations, etc. [By Thomas Squire.]

12mo. *Mottled Calf.*

*London, printed for E. Midwinter at the Three Crowns and Looking Glass in St. Paul's Churchyard.*

*** This is an unique copy that once belonged to Captain H. Squire, of Thapstone and Oundle who, in 1641, was an officer of Cromwell's Horse. The volume contains a copy of a letter from Oliver Cromwell to "Captain H. Squire, at his Quarters, Oundle;" it is illustrated with Water-Colour Drawings of the soldiers of the period, with their flags; and a full-length portrait of Captain Henry Squire in his regimentals. The Book-plate of William Squire, 1839, is painted on the reverse of front cover, and on title are signatures of several members of the family. See Carlyle's "Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell."

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL, LORD PROTECTOR OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND. Impartially collected from the best Historians and several original manuscripts. The Fourth Edition, with additions. Portrait by Vertue.

8vo. *Calf.* *London, J. Brotherton.* 1741.

——————— Another Copy.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL, containing a just account of all his military exploits, and surprizing success during the Civil Wars of England in his Time, by a Gentleman of Oxford.

Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Thompson.* 1748.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL, LORD PROTECTOR OF THE COMMONWEALTH, etc. Impartially collected from the best historians, and several original manuscripts, [by Isaac Kimber.] Portrait.

Small 8vo. *Calf.* *Dublin, Potts.* 1759.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL, by William Harris, an appendix of original Papers.

8vo. *Calf.* *London, Millar.* 1762.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL. Impartially collected from the best historians and several original manuscripts. Fifth Edition, with portrait.

8vo. *Contemporary calf.* *Birmingham, C. Earl.* 1778.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL containing his military exploits in England during the Grand Rebellion, his Reduction of Scotland, and Conquest of Ireland, etc. With an account of the great actions performed by his brave Generals and Admirals in the War with the Dutch and Spaniards.

Small 8vo. *Wrappers.* *London, T. Martin.* 1787.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL, by the Rev. Dr. M. Russell.
2 vols. 12mo. *Cloth.* *Edinburgh, Constable.* 1829.
*** Constable's "Miscellany," vols 47 and 48.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL, by Robert Southey.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *New York, D. Appleton.* 1845.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—Sa vie privée, ses discours publics, sa correspondance particulière, précédés d'un examen historique des biographes et historiens d'Olivier Cromwell, par Philarète Chasles. Portrait.
Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *Paris, Amyot.* 1847.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL, by J. T. Headley. Portrait.
8vo. *Cloth.* *New York, Butler.* 1848.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL, LORD PROTECTOR. Relating matters of fact, without partiality.
12mo. *Calf.* *London, Midwinter.* (*N.D.*).

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL TO THE DEATH OF CHARLES I., by J. R. Andrews.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Longmans.* 1870.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL, by F. Guizot. Eighth Edition, with portrait.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Bentley.* 1879.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL, by F. W. Cornish. With maps and plans.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Rivington.* 1882.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—AN HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL ACCOUNT OF THE LIVES AND WRITINGS OF JAMES I. AND CHARLES I. AND OF THE LIVES OF OLIVER CROMWELL AND CHARLES II. From original writers and State Papers collected by William Harris.
5 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Rivington.* 1814.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—LIVES OF CHARLES I. AND OLIVER CROMWELL.
Small 8vo. *Pictorial Wrapper.* *Glasgow, Cameron.* (*N.D.*).
*** The Library of Heroes series.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—MANIFECT OBER ERFLÄRUNG VORGEBRACHTBEN FEINER HOCHHEIT DEM PROTECTOR OLIVER CROMWEL, von feinen Räthen. In dem Rahmen der Republic.
4to. 16 pages. *Unbound.* 1655.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—MARTIAL BIOGRAPHY; OR MEMOIRS OF THE MOST EMINENT BRITISH MILITARY CHARACTERS WHO HAVE DISTINGUISHED THEMSELVES UNDER THE ENGLISH STANDARD. (With an account of Oliver Cromwell). Portraits.

12mo. *Mottled calf.* *London, Hurst.* 1804.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—MEMOIRS OF CELEBRATED CHARACTERS. By Alphonse de Lamartine. Portrait.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Bentley.* 1860.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND ACTIONS OF OLIVER CROMWELL. With a collection of curious pieces relating to Cromwell and others. By Francis Peck.

Fine mezzotint portraits.

4to. *Calf.* *London.* 1740.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND ACTIONS OF OLIVER CROMWELL: as delivered in three panegyrics of him. By Francis Peck. Mezzotint portrait after Lely.

4to. *Original boards, uncut.* *London.* 1740.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—MEMOIRS OF THE PROTECTOR, OLIVER CROMWELL, AND OF HIS SONS RICHARD AND HENRY. Illustrated by original letters and other family papers. By Oliver Cromwell, a descendant of the family. With numerous portraits from original pictures.

4to. *Half Morocco.* *London, Longman.* 1820.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—MEMOIRS OF THE PROTECTOR, OLIVER CROMWELL, AND OF HIS SONS RICHARD AND HENRY. Illustrated by original letters and other family papers. By Oliver Cromwell. Third edition. With portrait.

2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Longman.* 1822.

*** From vol. ii., p. 620 of the above work is taken the undernoted letter—"For the Hon^ble. Col. Henry Cromwell, these—att Sir Francis Russell's att Chippenham, Cambridgeshire.—Sir, I recd. yrs, and as to yor coming uppe, I think itt will not bee yett convenient, butt when itt is seasonable I shall acquaint you with itt, wch is all att present from your very loving friend and servt. "G. MONCK."

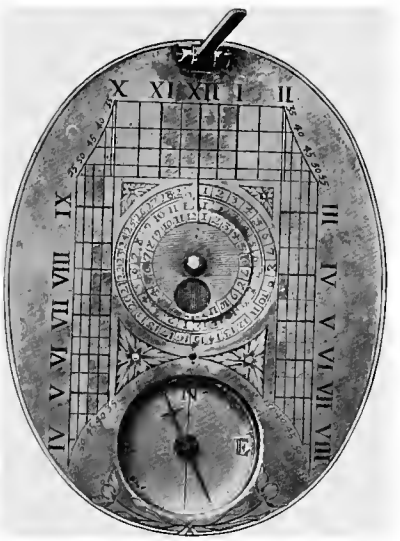
CROMWELL (OLIVER).—MENASSEH BEN ISRAEL'S MISSION TO OLIVER CROMWELL. Being a reprint of the pamphlets published by Menasseh Ben Israel to promote the re-admission of the Jews to England, 1649-1656. Edited with an introduction and notes by Lucien Wolf. Portrait.

Large 8vo. *Half vellum.* *London, Macmillan.* 1901.

*** With an autograph letter to Sir Richard Tangye from the editor.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—MONARCHY ASSERTED TO BE THE BEST AND MOST ANCIENT AND LEGALL FORM OF GOVERNMENT IN A CONFERENCE HAD AT WHITEHALL WITH OLIVER, LATE LORD PROTECTOR AND A COMMITTEE OF PARLIAMENT.

Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Redmayne.* 1660.



HORIZONTAL SUN DIAL.

(See page 131).

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—MONARCHY ASSERTED TO BE THE BEST, MOST ANCIENT, AND LEGALL FORM OF GOVERNMENT. In a conference held at Whitehall, between Oliver, late Lord Protector, and a Committee of Parliament.

8vo. *Unbound.* *London, Cave.* 1742.

Reprinted from the edition of 1660.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—MUSARUM OXONIENSIUM ΕΛΑΙΟΦΟΡΙΑ SIVE Ob Faedera, AUSPICIIS SERENISSIMI OLIVERI Reipub. Ang. Scot. & Hiber, Domini Protectoris, etc. With broad sheet.

Small 4to. *Mottled calf.*
*Oxoniae, excudebat Leonardus Lichfield.* 1654.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A NARRATIVE OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED BY OLIVER CROMWELL, FOR EJECTING SCANDALOUS AND IGNORANT MINISTERS.

Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Clavell.* 1660.

CROMWELL (OLIVER). DANIEL DE FOE, SIR RICHARD STEELE, CHARLES CHURCHILL, SAMUEL FOOTE. Biographical essays by John Forster. Third edition.

8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Murray.* 1860.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A EULOGY AND AN APPRECIATION. By the Earl of Rosebery. Portrait.

Small 8vo. *Wrappers.* *London, Melrose.*

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A SPEECH DELIVERED AT THE CROMWELL TERCENTENARY CELEBRATION, 1899. By Lord Rosebery.

8vo. *Wrappers.*

*** A Presentation copy from the author.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A STORY OF THE CIVIL WAR. By Charles Edward Stewart.

2 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Smith Elder.* 1857.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A STUDY IN PERSONAL RELIGION. By Robert F. Horton.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Clarke.* 1887.

——————— Another Edition.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Clarke.* 1897.

CROMWELL (OLIVER) AND BUNYAN. By Robert Southey.

Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Murray.* 1844.

CROMWELL (OLIVER) AND CARDINAL MAZARINE. Relation of the Defeating Card. Mazarine and Oliver Cromwell's Design to have taken Ostend by treachery in the year 1658. Written in Spanish by a person of quality (who was the chief actor in the preventing of it). Translated into English.
12mo. *Half calf.* *London, Herringman.* 1666.

——————— Another copy.

CROMWELL (OLIVER) AND CHARLES I.
Small 8vo. *Wrappers.* *Glasgow, Cameron.* (*N.D.*).

CROMWELL (OLIVER) AND HIS "IRONSIDES" as they are represented in the so called "Squire Papers" and believed to have been genuine by Thomas Carlyle, a military study in illustration of the Great Civil War. By W. G. Ross.
8vo. *Original boards.* *Mackay,* 1889.

CROMWELL (OLIVER) AND HIS TIMES, AND THE CROMWELL FAMILY AND THEIR CONNECTION WITH WALES. Being portions of The "Christian World Magazine."
8vo. *Half calf.* 1883.

CROMWELL (OLIVER) AND HIS TIMES. By Thomas Cromwell. Second Edition. Portrait.
8vo. *Boards.* *London, Sherwood.* 1822.

CROMWELL (OLIVER) AND HIS TIMES; SOCIAL, RELIGIOUS, AND POLITICAL LIFE IN THE 17TH CENTURY. By G. Holden Pike. Illustrated.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, T. Fisher Unwin.* 1899.

CROMWELL (OLIVER) AND THE PROTECTORATE. By Daniel Wilson. Illustrated.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Nelson.* 1848.

——————— Another Edition
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Nelson.* 1849.

——————— Another Edition.
Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Nelson.* 1850.

CROMWELL (OLIVER) AND THE RULE OF THE PURITANS IN ENGLAND. By Charles Firth. Fully illustrated.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Putnams.* 1900.

CROMWELL (OLIVER) ET LES QUATRE STUARTS. Par Charles Richomme.
Small 8vo. *calf.* *Paris, Janet.* (*N.D.*).

CROMWELL (OLIVER) HIS LIFE, TIMES, BATTLEFIELDS AND CONTEMPORARIES. By Paxton Hood.
Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *New York, Funk and Wagnalls.* 1883.

CROMWELL (OLIVER) THE MAN AND HIS MISSION. By J. Allanson Picton. Portrait.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Cassell.* 1882.

CROMWELL (OLIVER), OR ENGLAND IN THE PAST, viewed in relation to England in the Present, By the Rev. Joseph Denham Smith. Fourth Edition.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Snow.* 1851.

——————— Another copy.

CROMWELL (OLIVER). By George H. Clark. With illustrations from old paintings and prints.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *Boston (U.S.A.), Lothrop.* 1893.

CROMWELL (OLIVER). A history comprising a narrative of his life, with extracts from his letters and speeches, and an account of the political, religious, and military affairs of England during his time. By Samuel Harden Church. Portrait after Lely.
8vo. *Original Cloth.* *London, Putnams.* 1894.
*** The First Edition.

——————— Another (the Commemoration) Edition. With 18 fine illustrations in photogravure.
Large 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Putnams.* 1899.
*** Of this Edition only 600 copies were issued: this is No. 243.

CROMWELL (OLIVER). By Frederic Harrison.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Macmillan.* 1895.
*** Twelve English Statesmen Series.

CROMWELL (OLIVER). By Paxton Hood. First Edition.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* (*N.D.*).

CROMWELL (OLIVER). Par Victor Hugo. Edition Illustrée par Célestin Nanteuil.
Large 8vo. *Cloth.*

CROMWELL (OLIVER). Par A. Le Lamartine.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *Paris.* 1864.

CROMWELL (OLIVER). Fully illustrated with carefully authentic portraits in public and private galleries and with reproductions of contemporaneous prints in the British Museum and the University of Oxford, by John Morley.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Macmillan.* 1900.

CROMWELL (OLIVER). Translated from the German. By Reinhold Pauli.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Bell.* 1888.

CROMWELL (OLIVER). By Samuel Rawson Gardiner. Goupil's beautiful production, with illustrations from contemporary works of art.
4to. *Original Wrappers. With Cloth Case.* *London, Goupil.* 1899.

*** The Special Japanese Paper Edition, of which only 350 copies were printed. This is No. 209.

——————— Another Edition (the ordinary edition printed on Fine Paper).
4to. *Original Wrappers.* *London, Goupil.* 1899.

CROMWELL (OLIVER). By Theodore Roosevelt, (President of the United States). Illustrated.
8vo. *Cloth.* *Westminster, Constable.* 1900.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—OLIVER CROMWELL'S KINSFOLK. By Stanley J. Weyman. (An article from the "English Historical Review").
8vo. *Wrappers.* *London, Longman.* 1891.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—OLIVER'S POCKET LOOKING-GLASS, new fram'd and clean'd to give a clear view of the great modern Colossus, begun by K. C——; carry'd on by K. J——; augmented by K. W——; and now finished in order to be thrown down in the glorious Reign of Q.A.
8vo. 78 pp. *Unbound.* 1711.

——————— Two more copies.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—Parallelum Olivæ, nec non Olivarii Protectoris Angliæ. Plate by Faithorne, and woodcuts. Wants title and portrait.
Folio. *Calf.*

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE PROTECTOR: a vindication. By J. H. Merle D'Aubigne. Second Edition, enlarged.
8vo. *Half Morocco.* *Edinburgh, Oliver.* 1847.

CROMWELL (OLIVER). THE PERFECT POLITICIAN; or a full view of the Life and Actions (Military and Civil) of O. Cromwel, containing also a history of the late Civil War, so far as he was concerned therein. The Second Edition. Whereunto is added his character and a compleat Catalogue of all the honours conferr'd by him on several persons. Portrait.
Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London.* 1680.

CROMWELL (OLIVER). THE POLITICAL BEACON; or the Life and Character of Oliver Cromwell. Together with a parallel in the manner of Plutarch between the acting political characters of that Time and those of the last nine years.
8vo. *Calf.* *London.* 1770.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE POLITICAL BEACON, or the Life and Character of Oliver Cromwell impartially illustrated, etc. In a series of Letters.
8vo. *Calf.* *London, For the Editor.* 1770.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—POLITICAL LIFE. A short critical Review of the Political Life of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector. By a Gentleman of the Middle Temple. [John Banks.] Third Edition.
Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Davies.* 1747.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—Precis Historique sur Crumwel.
8vo. *Boards.* *Genève.* 1801.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A PROCLAMATION BY THE PROTECTOR commanding all persons who have been in Arms, or assisted in the Wars against the State, to depart out of the Cities of London and Westminster and late Lines of Communication, on or before the 12th day of September instant.
4to. 2 sheets.
*London, printed by Henry Hills and John Field, printers to His Highness.* 1656.

*** The original Black Letter document; of great rarity.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A PROCLAMATION BY HIS HIGHNESS AND THE PARLIAMENT, being the second Installation of Oliver as Protector upon his refusal to accept the title of King.
Folio. sheet.
*London, printed by Henry Hills and John Field, printers to his Highness.* 1657.

*** Very Rare.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—PROCLAMATION BY HIS HIGHNESS AND THE PARLIAMENT, appointing Oliver Cromwell chief magistrate.
Folio. Sheet. *Printed by Henry Hills.* 1657.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE PROTECTORATE OF OLIVER CROMWELL, and the State of Europe during the early part of the reign of Louis XIV. By Dr. Robert Vaughan.
2 vols. 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Colburn.* 1839.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE QUARREL BETWEEN THE EARL OF MANCHESTER AND OLIVER CROMWELL; an episode of the English Civil War. Unpublished documents relating thereto collected by the late John Bruce, with fragments of a historical preface by Mr. Bruce. Annotated and completed by David Masson.
Small 4to. *Cloth.* *Printed for the Camden Society,* 1875.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—HIS HIGHNESS'S SPEECH TO THE PARLIAMENT IN THE PAINTED CHAMBER, after their Dissolution upon Monday the 22nd of January, 1654; also the Speech of His Highness the Lord Protector, made to both Houses of Parliament at their first meeting on Thursday the 27th of January, 1658, as also the Speech of the Right Honourable Nathaniel, Lord Fiennes.
2 vols. in 1. Small 4to. *Cloth.*
*London, printed by Henry Hills.* 1654.

*** From the Collection of the Rev. J. De Kewer Williams, with his bookplate.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE SPEECH OF HIS HIGHNESS THE LORD PROTECTOR, made to both Houses of Parliament at their first meeting on Thursday the 27th of January, 1658. As also the Speech of the Right Hon. Nathaniel, Lord Fiennes, one of the Lords Keepers of the Great Seal of England, made at the same time. Published by His Highness special command.

Small 4to. *Half calf.*

*London, printed by Henry Hills and John Feild, Printers to His Highness the Lord Protector.* 1658.

*** A very rare pamphlet.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE LORD PROTECTOR'S SPEECH TO THE PARLIAMENT, IN THE PAINTED CHAMBER, at their Dissolution upon Monday, June 22nd, 1654.

8vo. 22pp. *Unbound.* *London, A. Moore.* 1731.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—SPEECHES OF OLIVER CROMWELL, 1644-1658. Collected and edited by Charles L. Stainer. Portrait.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Froude.* 1901.

See also CARLYLE (THOMAS).

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—STATE WORTHIES, CHARLES I. AND OLIVER CROMWELL, By David Lloyd.

Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Robson.* 1766.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE STORY OF THE EMBARKATION OF CROMWELL AND HIS FRIENDS FOR NEW ENGLAND.

8vo. *Wrappers.* 11 pages. *Boston. Clapp.* 1866.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE SYRACUSAN TYRANT, or Life of Agathocles, with Reflexions on the practices of our modern Usurpers. By A. Perrinchief.

8vo. *Polished calf extra, gilt edges,* by Bedford.

*London, printed by J. Grover for R. Royston Bookseller to His Most Sacred Majesty.* 1676.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THREE ENGLISH STATESMEN ; a course of Lectures on the Political History of England. By Goldwin Smith.

Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Macmillan.* 1867.

*** Pym, Cromwell and Pitt.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THREE LETTERS WRITTEN BY OLIVER CROMWELL and addressed to his son and daughters.

Small 8vo. 7 pages. *Unbound.* *London, Palmer.* (*N.D.*).

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THREE POEMS UPON THE DEATH OF THE LATE USURPER, OLIVER CROMWELL. Written by Jo. Dryden, Mr. Sprat, of Oxford., and Mr. Edm. Waller.

Small 4to. 26 pages. *Unbound.*

*London, printed by William Wilson,* 1659, *and reprinted by R. Baldwin,* 1682.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—TRACTS ENTITLED A TRUE AND FAITHFUL RELATION OF A WORTHY DISCOURSE BETWEEN COLONEL JOHN HAMPDEN AND COLONEL OLIVER CROMWELL. Preceded by an explanatory preface.

Small 4to. *Cloth.* *London, Chapman & Hall.* 1847.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—LA TYRANNIE HEUREUSE OU CROMWEL POLITIQUE, avec ses artifices et intrigues dans tout le cour de sa conduite, par le Sieur de Galardi.

12mo. *Contemporary calf.* 1671.

*** With the rare equestrian portrait of Cromwell.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—LA VIE D'OLIVIER CROMWELL, par Gregoire Let Portrait.

2 vols. Small 8vo. *Contemporary calf.*
*Amsterdam, Desbordes.* 1708.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—LA VIE D'OLIVIER CROMWELL, LORD PROTECTEUR DE LA REPUBLIQUE D'ANGLETERRE, D'ECOSSE, ET D'IRELANDE. Recueillie des Meilleurs Auteurs, etc., et de plusieurs excellens Manuscripts. Traduite de l' Anglois.

2 vols. 8vo. *Calf, with arms in gold on sides.*
*à La Haye, Block.* 1738.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—VITE DEL CARDINALE GIVLIO MAZARINI E DI OLIVIERO CROMVELE. Del Dottore Alfonso Paioli Ferrarese.

12mo. *Contemporary calf.* *Venetia.* 1675.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE WORLD'S MISTAKE IN OLIVER CROMWELL; OR A SHORT POLITICAL DISCOURSE. Showing that Cromwell's Mal-administration (during his four years and nine moneths pretended Protectorship), layed the foundation of our present condition, in the Decay of Trade.

Small 4to. 20 pages. *Half calf.* *London.* 1677.

*** This is a well written tract; though to what party the author belonged it would be difficult to say. Probably he was a member of the Rump Parliament, who had met with no promotion under Cromwell, and who was disgusted likewise with the state of things since the Restoration.

CROMWELL FAMILY (THE).—CHOICE NOTES FROM "NOTES AND QUERIES." (With many references to the Cromwells and their times.)

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Bell.* 1858.

CROMWELL FAMILY (THE).—MEMOIRS OF THE PROTECTORAL HOUSE OF CROMWELL. Deduced from an early period and continued down to the present time. By the Rev. Mark Noble. Third edition. With portrait, engravings, and genealogical tables.

2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Robinson.* 1787.

CROMWELL FAMILY (THE).—THE HOUSE OF CROMWELL. By James Waylen.
Large 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Elliot Stock.* 1891.

CROMWELL FAMILY (THE).—THE HOUSE OF CROMWELL. A genealogical history of the Family and Descendants of the Protector. By James Waylen. Revised edition by John Gabriel Cromwell.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Elliot Stock.* 1897.

CROMWELL FAMILY (THE).—See also ANDERSON (THE REV. JAMES), MEMORABLE WOMEN.

CROMWELL FAMILY (PORTRAITS OF THE).—See PORTRAITS (NATIONAL).

CROMWELL LIST (THE).—Being Notes for the Study of Oliver Cromwell and his Times. With especial reference to Arthur Paterson's novel, "Cromwell's Own"; together with various other writings relating to the Life of the Lord Protector.
8vo. *Original wrappers.*
*Springfield Mass., U.S.A., City Library Association.* 1899.

CROMWELLIAN COLLECTION (THE).—Notes illustrative of the Cromwellian Collection in the possession of Sir Richard Tangye. By Sir Richard Tangye.
Small 8vo. *Half Levant Morocco.* *Privately printed.* 1897.

CROMWELLIAN PARLIAMENT.—A second narrative of the late Parliament (so called). Wherein, after a brief reciting some remarkable passages in the former narrative, is given an account of their second meeting, and things transacted by them; as also how the Protector (so called) came swearing *By the Living God*, and dissolved them, after two or three weeks sitting.
Small 4to. 48 pages. *Half calf.*
*Printed in the Fifth year of England's Slavery under its new Monarchy.* 1658.

CROMWELLIANA.—A CHRONOLOGICAL DETAIL OF EVENTS IN WHICH OLIVER CROMWELL WAS ENGAGED, FROM THE YEAR 1642 TO HIS DEATH, 1658. With a continuation of other Transactions to the Restoration. With many portraits, views, plans, and facsimiles.
Folio. *Red Morocco extra, gilt, gilt edges.*
*Westminster, Stace.* 1810.

——————— Another Copy.
Folio. *Cloth.*

CROMWELL (OLIVER AND RICHARD).—THE TWO PROTECTORS, OLIVER AND RICHARD CROMWELL By Sir Richard Tangye. With 38 illustrations.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Partridge.* 1899.
*** Illustrated from the originals in the author's own collection.
——————— Another copy in *full Levant Morocco.*

CROMWELL (OLIVER AND RICHARD).—NUMEROUS NEWSPAPER CUTTINGS RELATING TO THE CROMWELLS, THE CIVIL WAR, THE COMMONWEALTH, THE TRIAL AND EXECUTION OF THE KING, AND THE RESTORATION. Mounted into a volume.

4to. *Half bound.*

CROMWELL (RICHARD).—A TRUE CATALOGUE, or an account of the several places and most eminent persons in the three nations, and elsewhere, and by whom Richard Cromwell was proclaimed Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland.

Small 4to. *Half calf.*

*Printed in the first year of the English armies small or scarce beginning to return from their almost six years great Apostacy.*

*** Rare.

CROMWELL (RICHARD).—HISTOIRE DU PROTECTORAT DE RICHARD CROMWELL ET DU RETABLISSEMENT DES STUART (1658-1660). Par F. Guizot.

2 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.* *Paris, Didier.* 1856.

*** A Presentation copy from the author to the Earl of Stanhope, with autograph inscription.

——————— Another Copy.

2 vols. 8vo. *Half Morocco.*

CROMWELL (RICHARD).—THE HUMBLE PETITION AND ADDRESSE OF THE OFFICERS OF THE ARMY TO THE PARLIAMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND. May 12th, 1659.

4to. 14 pages.

*London, printed by Henry Hills, for him and Francis Tyton, and are to be sold at the Three Daggers in Fleet Street.* 1659.

*** The Officers petition Parliament to grant Richard Cromwell a pension and a house, and also a pension for Oliver's widow,

CROMWELL (RICHARD) PROTECTOR. By Sir Richard Tangye.

Large 8vo. *Unbound.*

*** An article contributed to "Chambers' Journal."

CROMWELL (RICHARD AND HENRY).—MEMOIRS OF THE PROTECTOR OLIVER CROMWELL, and of his sons Richard and Henry. Illustrated by original letters and other family papers. By Oliver Cromwell, a descendant of the family, with numerous portraits from original pictures.

4to. *Half Morocco.* *London, Longman.* 1820.

CROMWELL (THOMAS).—THE CHARACTER AND TIMES OF THOMAS CROMWELL. A sixteenth century criticism. By Arthur Galton.

8vo. *Cloth.* *Birmingham, Cornish.* 1887

CROMWELL (THOMAS).—OLIVER CROMWELL AND HIS TIMES. Second Edition. Portrait.
8vo. *Boards.* *London, Sherwood.* 1822.

——————— Another copy. *Half Morocco.*

CUNNINGHAM (PETER).—THE STORY OF NELL GWYN, and the sayings of Charles the Second. Related and collected by Peter Cunningham. With a complete Index to the personages mentioned, now first published. Etched portrait.
Large 8vo. *Cloth.* *New York, Wiley.* 1883.

DAHLMANN (F. E.).—THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION. Translated from the German by H. Evans Lloyd.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Longman.* 1844.

——————— Another Copy.

DALTON (C.).—A FORGOTTEN CROMWELLIAN TOMB; from "Walford's Antiquarian."
8vo. 4 pages. *Unbound.*

DALTON (MICHAEL).—THE COUNTREY JUSTICE, containing the Practice of the Justices of the Peace out of their Sessions; gathered for the better help of such Justices of Peace as have not been much conversant in the studie of the Lawes of this Realme. Now the 5th time published, revised and much enlarged.
Folio. *Contemporary calf.* *London.* 1635.

DARGAUD (J. M.).—HISTOIRE D'OLIVIER CROMWELL.
Large 8vo. *Half Morocco.* *Paris, Lacroix.* 1867.

DARTMOUTH (EARL OF).—MANUSCRIPTS OF THE EARL OF DARTMOUTH. Vol. III. Relative to events from 1559 to 1824.
8vo. *Wrappers.*
*Historical Manuscripts Commission, 15th Report, Appendix, Part I, London, Eyre and Spottiswoode.* 1898.
*** With an account of the Padstow and Newquay Smugglers.

DAVIES (J.).—THE HISTORY AND LITERATURE OF THE STUART PERIOD (to the accession of William III. and Mary II., 1689).
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Philip.* 1871.

DAWSON (W. J.).—A SERMON BY OLIVER CROMWELL. A poem contributed to "Good Company" (a magazine). Vol. I. No. 4. April, 1885.
8vo. *Wrappers.* 1885.

DAY (WILLIAM ANSELL). See PYTHOUSE PAPERS (THE).

DEARING (SIR EDWARD).—THREE SPEECHES OF SIR EDWARD DEARING, Knight and Baronet, in the Commons House of Parliament.
(1) Concerning the freedome of Mr. Wilson, a minister in Kent.
(2) Concerning a grand Committee for Religion.
(3) Concerning the present Government of the Church.
Small 4to. 14 pages. *Unbound.* *London, John Stafford.* 1641.

D'AUBIGNE (J. H. MERLE).—THE PROTECTOR: A VINDICATION. Second Edition, enlarged.
8vo. *Half Morocco.* *Edinburgh, Oliver.* 1847.

DEBATES: an exact collection of the most considerable Debates in the House of Commons, at the Parliament held at Westminster, 21st October, 1680.
Small 8vo. *Half Calf.* *London, R. Baldwin.* 1681.

DECLARATION (A) OF THE LORDS OF THE SECRET COUNCELL AND OF THE GENERALL ASSEMBLY OF THE KINGDOME AND KIRKE OF SCOTLAND. Containing the principall heads of the doctrine of that Kirk, and the true affection of that State to the Parliaments cause. With the copy of a Letter written from His Excellency (The Earl of Essex) to the County of Warwick.
Small 4to. 8 pages. *Half bound.*
*London, printed for John Johnson, October 13th,* 1642.

D'ISRAELI (ISAAC).—COMMENTARIES ON THE LIFE AND REIGN OF CHARLES I.
2 vols. 8vo. *Boards.* *London, Colburn.* 1828.

D'ORLEANS (F. J.).—THE HISTORY OF THE REVOLUTIONS IN ENGLAND, UNDER THE FAMILY OF THE STUARTS, 1603-1690.
8vo. *Calf.* *London, Curll.* 1722.

——————— HISTOIRE DE REVOLUTIONS D'ANGLETERRE DEPUIS LE COMMENCEMENT DE LA MONARCHIE. Par le père D'Orleans. Maps and Portraits.
4 vols. Small 8vo. *Contemporary mottled calf.* *Paris.* 1744.
*** With rare early Chippendale Bookplate of William Ettricke, Jun., High Barns.

DICKENS (CHARLES).—A CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
2 vols. in 1, Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *Leipzig, Tauchnitz.* 1853.

DICKINSON (G. LOWES).—FROM KING TO KING: THE TRAGEDY OF THE PURITAN REVOLUTION.
Small 8vo. *Original Cloth.* *London, George Allen.* 1891.

DIRECTORY FOR THE PUBILQUE WORSHIP OF GOD, THROUGHOUT THE THREE KINGDOMS OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND. Together with an Ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of Common Prayer and for establishing and observing of this present Directory. London, 1644. Also an ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament for the more effectuall putting in execution the Directory for Publique Worship in all Parish Churches and Chapells within the Kingdome, etc. 1646.
2 vols. 4to. *Calf.* 1644-46.

DIRECTORY (A) FOR THE PUBLIQUE WORSHIP OF GOD THROUGHOUT THE THREE KINGDOMES OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND. Together with an Ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of Common Prayer; and for establishing and observing of this present Directory, throughout the Kingdom of England, and Dominion of Wales. Die Jovis, 13, Martii, 1644; Ordered by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. That this Ordinance and Directory be forthwith printed and published. John Brown, Cleric. Parliamentorum. H. Elsynge, Cler. Parl. D. Com.

Small 4to. *Contemporary calf.*

*London, printed by M. B. and A. M. for the Company of Stationers.* 1646.

*** Of great rarity.

DOUGLAS (W. S.).—CROMWELL'S SCOTCH CAMPAIGNS, 1650-51.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Elliot Stock.* 1898.

DRYDEN'S THRENODIA AUGUSTALIS.—See FAIRFAX (SIR THOMAS).

DUCKWORTH (WILLIAM).—CROMWELL, a Drama.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Freeman.* 1870.

——————— Another copy.

DUGDALE (SIR WILLIAM).—THE ANTIENT USAGE IN BEARING ARMS. With a Catalogue of the present nobility of England, Scotland and Ireland. Oxford, 1682.

A Catalogue of the Baronets of England.

A Catalogue of the Dukes, Marquesses, Earles, Viscounts, Barons, etc. Collected by T. W(alkley). London, 1642.

3 vols. in 1. Small 8vo. *Calf.* 1642-82.

DUGDALE (SIR WILLIAM). See also HERBERT (SIR THOMAS).

DUGOUR (A. J.).—HISTOIRE D'OLIVIER CROMWEL. Portrait.
2 vols. 12mo. *Half calf.* *Paris.* 1795.

——————— The Second Edition.
2 vols. in 1. *Half calf.* *Paris.* 1798.

DURHAM UNIVERSITY.—A PHOTOGRAPH OF THE FIRST PAGE OF CROMWELL'S CHARTER FOR THE DURHAM UNIVERSITY. At the Restoration the University was dissolved, but was revived in 1833, when funds were provided out of the Revenue of the Dean and Chapter. The new Charter was granted in the year 1837. This photograph was made from the original by Dean Kitchin.

*Mounted and Framed.*

DUTCH PAMPHLETS.—Engelandts Memoriael Tot Eeuwige Gedachtenis. With curious views of the Execution of Charles I., 1649., also, Kunst om Koningen te Vermoorden, engraved title, 1696, etc.

3 vols. in 1. 4to. *Vellum.* *Amsterdam.* 1649-96.

EARLE (JOHN).—MICROCOSMOGRAPHY; or a piece of the world discovered; in essays and characters. By John Earle, D.D. A Reprint of Dr. Bliss's Edition of 1811. With a preface and supplementary Appendix. By S. T. Irwin.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *Bristol, W. Crofton Hemmons.*

EAST ANGLIA AND THE GREAT CIVIL WAR. See KINGSTON (ALFRED).

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND (THE).—FROM THE OPENING OF THE LONG PARLIAMENT TO THE DEATH OF CROMWELL. By John Stoughton.
2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Jackson.* 1867.

EDGE HILL. See MILLER (THE REVd GEORGE).

ELEVEN ACCUSED MEMBERS.—A FULL VINDICATION AND ANSWER OF THE XI. ACCUSED MEMBERS, VIZ., DENZILL HOLLES, SIR PHILIP STAPLETON, SIR WILLIAM LEWIS, SIR JOHN CLOTWORTHY, SIR WILLIAM WALLER, SIR JOHN MAYNARD, MAJOR GENERAL MASSEY, JOHN GLYNNE, (RECORDER OF LONDON), WALTER LONG, COL. EDWARD HARLEY, ANTHONY NICHOLS, TO A PAMPHLET INTITULED A PARTICULAR CHARGE OR IMPEACHMENT IN THE NAME OF SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX AND THE ARMY.
Small 4to. 42 pages. *Unbound.* *London,* 1647.

ELLIS (HON. GEORGE AGAR).—HISTORICAL INQUIRIES RESPECTING THE CHARACTER OF EDWARD HYDE, EARL OF CLARENDON, LORD CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND.
Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Murray.* 1827.

ENGLAND: THE SOUND OF A TRUMPET; being a prophetic warning or alarm to England, Scotland, and Ireland. By a friend and well-wisher of the Nation.
8vo. *Half Morocco.* *London, Nisbet.* 1837.

ENGLISH POST (THE) FROM SEVERALL PARTS OF THIS KINGDOME, LATELY SENT TO LONDON: FROM TRURO, EXETER, NEWCASTLE, YORKE, LANCASTER, DORCHESTER, BANBURY, CANTERBURY, CAERMARDEN, LINCOLN, ELY.
Small 4to. *Half calf.* *Printed in the yeare* 1641.

*** "From Truro July 6th. The Westerne Sea-Coasts in Cornwall are not yet seecured of their feares or dangers, from their common enemies, the TURKISH PYRATES, they are in great hopes, that the large summes of moneyes, collected out of so infinite a scarcity as the poverty of this countrey hath long groaned under, shall speedily be imployed in shipping for the safety of the seas, against an invasion of the land."

EPOQUES ET FAITS MEMORABLES DE L'HISTOIRE D'ANGLETERRE, DEPUIS ALFRED LE GRAND, JUSQU'À CE JOUR. With plates.
Small 8vo. *Calf.* *Paris.* 1829.

ESSEX TUMULTS.—A DECLARATION OF THE LORDS AND COMMONS, ASSEMBLED IN PARLIAMENT, FOR THE APPEASING AND QUIETING OF ALL UNLAWFULL TUMULTS AND INSURRECTIONS IN THE SEVERALL COUNTIES.

Small 4to. 4 pages. *Unbound.*
*London, J. Wright, September 3rd.* 1642.

EVELYN (JOHN).—MEMOIRS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF JOHN EVELYN, comprising his Diary from 1641 to 1705-6, and a selection of his familiar letters. Edited by William Bray.

Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Alex. Murray.* 1871.

EXCISE (THE).—AN ORDINANCE AND DECLARATION OF THE LORDS AND COMMONS ASSEMBLED IN PARLIAMENT, touching the Sallery and Allowance to be made to the Commissioners and Auditors for the Excise.

Small 4to. 6 pages. *Unbound.*
*London, John Wright, September 19th,* 1643.

EXCISE (THE).—A BOOK OF VALUES OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED, ACCORDING TO WHICH EXCIZE IS TO BE PAID BY THE FIRST BUYER. Also an act for the Improvement of the Revenue of the Customs and Excize. Black Letter.

Folio. *Half calf.* *London, Hills and Field.* 1657.

FAIRFAX (LORD).—A DECLARATION OF THE LORDS AND COMMONS ASSEMBLED IN PARLIAMENT; for the Vindication of Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, and others employed in their service, against the Earle of Newcastle, and his Army of Papists, which threatens ruine and desolation of our Religious Lawes and Liberties.

Small 4to. 8 pages. *Half calf.*
*London, February 4th, printed for John Wright in the Old Bailey.* 1642.

*** A Rare Tract in Black Letter.

FAIRFAX (FERDINANDO LORD).—A SECOND LETTER FROM THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE LORD FAIRFAX OF HIS LATE PROSPEROUS PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE EARLE OF NEWCASTLE AND HIS POPISH ARMY IN YORKESHIRE. Presented to the Parliament and read in both Houses on Wensday the 4th of January, 1642.

Small 4to. *Half calf.*
*London, printed for John Wright in the Old Baily, January 5th,* 1642.

*** A Rare Tract of eight pages from the Hailstone Library.

FAIRFAX (FERDINANDO LORD).—A MIRACULOUS VICTORY OBTAINED BY RT. HON. FERDINANDO, LORD FAIRFAX, AGAINST THE ENEMY, UNDER THE COMMAND OF THE EARL OF NEWCASTLE, AT WAKEFIELD IN YORKSHIRE.

Small 4to. 8 pages. *Unbound.*
(*Reprint*) *London, Husband, May 29th.* 16

FAIRFAX (THOMAS LORD).—RESOLVES OF PARLIAMENT, touching the Lord General's taking and subscribing the Engagement. Resolved upon the question by the Parliament, "That the Parliament doth Declare that Thomas, Lord Fairfax, General of the Parliament Forces, having taken and subscribed the Engagement appointed for the Members of the Council of State."

4to. 1 sheet.

*London, printed by Edward Husband and John Field, printers to the Parliament of England.* 1649.

*** Rare; from the Hailstone Collection.

FAIRFAX (LORD).—A LIFE OF THE GREAT LORD FAIRFAX, COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF THE ARMY OF THE PARLIAMENT OF ENGLAND. By Clements R. Markham. With portraits, maps, plans, and other illustrations.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Macmillan.* 1870.

FAIRFAX (SIR THOMAS).—A LETTER SENT FROM HIS EXCELLENCY SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, AND THE CHIEF COMMANDERS IN THE ARMY TO THE LORD MAYOR, ALDERMEN, AND COMMON-COUNCELL OF THE CITY OF LONDON. (Inserted portrait of Fairfax).

also *London, printed by Richard Cotes.* 1647.

DRYDEN (JOHN).—THRENODIA AUGUSTALIS.—A Funeral Pindarique Poem sacred to the Happy Memory of King Charles II. 1685.

2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Half calf.* 1647-85.

FAIRFAX (LORD).—See also WINSTANLY (JERRARD).

FAIRFAX (SIR THOMAS).—LETTER TO THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM LENTHAL, ESQ., SPEAKER TO THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF COMMONS. Concerning the Agreement between Sir Thos. Fairfax's Commissioners and Sir Ralph Hopton's at Truro in Cornwal.

Small 4to. 14 pages. *Unbound.* *London, Husband.* 1645.

*** Rare.

FAIRFAX (SIR THOMAS).—THE PARLIAMENTS SEVERALL LATE VICTORIES IN THE WEST, OBTAINED BY SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX ARMY.

Small 4to. 8 pages. *Unbound.* *London, Husbands.* 1645.

*** Rare.

FAIRFAX (SIR THOMAS).—A PARTICULAR CHARGE OR IMPEACHMENT IN THE NAME OF SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX AND THE ARMY UNDER HIS COMMAND AGAINST DENZILL HOLLIS, ETC., ETC., Members of the House of Commons.

Small 4to. 28 pages. *Unbound.*

*London, George Whittington.* 1647.

FAIRFAX (SIR THOMAS).—A SUMMONS FROM HIS EXCELLENCY SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX TO SIR RALPH HOPTON AND HIS FORCES NOW IN CORNWAL.

Small 4to. 8 pages. *Unbound.*

*London, Edward Husband. March 11th,* 1645.

FAIRFAX (SIR THOMAS).—See also CORNWALL and CORNWALL AND DEVON.

FAIRFAX (SIR THOMAS).—See also SPRIGGE (JOSHUA).

FAIRFAX CORRESPONDENCE. Corrected Type-written copies of the Collection of Letters entitled The Fairfax Correspondence and relating to the Siege of Pontefract Castle. 1645-1648. Belonging to Sir Richard Tangye, and made for him in the spring of 1899. [By Miss C. Fell-Smith.]

4to. *Half roan.* 1899.

——————— See PONTEFRACT CASTLE. Pages 4-5.

FAIRFAX FAMILY (THE).—ARCANA FAIRFAXIANA MANUSCRIPTA. A Manuscript Volume of Apothecaries' Lore and Housewifery nearly three centuries old, used, and partly written by the Fairfax family. Reproduced in facsimile of the handwritings. With an introduction by George Weddell.

4to. *Calf gilt.* *Newcastle-on-Tyne. Mawson.* 1890.

FARRER (J. A.)—BOOK FIRES OF THE REVOLUTION AND RESTORATION. An article from the "Gentleman's Magazine."

8vo. *Wrappers.*

FAULKELAND (THE LORD VISCOUNT).—A SPEECH MADE TO THE HOUSE OF COMMONS CONCERNING EPISCOPACY. By the Lord Viscount Faulkeland.

Small 4to. 16 pages. *Unbound.*

*London, Thos. Walkeley.* 1641.

FEA (ALLAN).—THE FLIGHT OF THE KING. Being a full, true and particular account of the miraculous escape of his most sacred Majesty King Charles II., after the Battle of Worcester. With numerous sketches and photographs by the author and 16 portraits in photogravure.

8vo. *Cloth gilt.* *London, John Lane.* 1897.

FELLOWES (W. D.)—HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF CHARLES I., CROMWELL, CHARLES II., AND THE PRINCIPAL PERSONAGES OF THAT PERIOD; INCLUDING THE KING'S TRIAL AND EXECUTION. Illustrated with 50 lithographic plates.

4to. *Half Morocco.* *London, Murray.* 1828.

*** Printed on Large Paper.

FERRAR (NICHOLAS).—THE STORY BOOKS OF LITTLE GIDDING. Being the religious Dialogues recited in the Great Room, 1631-2. From the original Manuscript of Nicholas Ferrar. With an introduction by E. Cruwys Sharland. Portrait and facsimile.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Seeley.* 1899.

*** See pages XXVI.—VII., where there is an account of Charles I.'s visit to Little Gidding in 1642: with quotations from a contemporary MS. in the possession of Sir Richard Tangye.

FIELD (MRS. E. M.)—ETHNE. Being a truthful historie of the great and final Settlement of Ireland by Oliver Cromwell, and certain other noteworthy events, from the records of Ethne O'Connor and of Roger Standfast, Captain in the Army of the Commons of England. Edited by Mrs. E. M. Field. Portrait.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Wells Gardner.* (*N.D.*).

FIRTH (C. H.).—OLIVER CROMWELL AND THE RULE OF THE PURITANS IN ENGLAND. Fully illustrated.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Putnams.* 1900.

FIRTH (C. H.)—CROMWELL'S ARMY. A history of the English Soldier during the Civil Wars, the Commonwealth, and the Protectorate. Being the Ford Lectures delivered in the University of Oxford in 1900-1.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Methuen.* 1902.

FIRTH (C. H.)—THE MEMOIRS OF EDMUND LUDLOW, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL OF THE HORSE IN THE ARMY OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND, 1625-1672.
2 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.* *Oxford, Clarendon Press.* 1894.

FIRTH (C. H.)—THE RAISING OF THE IRONSIDES. A paper read April 20th, 1899.
8vo. *Original wrappers.* 1899.
*** A presentation copy from the author.

FIRTH (C. H.)—See also CLARKE (WILLIAM).

[FISHER (FITZ PAYNE)]. — MARSTON-MOOR: SIVE, DE OBSIDIONE PRAELIOQUE EBORACENSI CARMEN; CUM QUIBUSDAM MISCELLANEIS. OPERÂ STUDIOQUE PAGANI PISCATORIS ELUCUBRATIS.
4to. *Contemporary calf. Londini, typis Thomae Newcomb.* 1650.

[FISHER (FITZ PAYNE)].—PISCATORIS POEMATA. Vel Panegyricum Carmen in Diem Inaugurationis Olivari, etc.
Folio. *Green calf extra, full gilt back, gilt edges.*
*Londini, Thomae Newcombii.* 1656.
*** A fine copy. Rare. It contains the frontispiece of the Commonwealth Arms, the Dedication, and the eight leaves of commendatory verses to Payne Fisher. Fisher, who called himself Paganus Piscator, was Poet Laureate to Oliver Cromwell.

FISHER (FITZ PAYNE).—See also CROMWELL (OLIVER).

FORSTER (JOHN).—ARREST OF THE FIVE MEMBERS BY CHARLES I. A chapter of English History re-written.
Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Murray.* 1860.

FORSTER (JOHN).—OLIVER CROMWELL, DANIEL DEFOE, SIR RICHARD STEELE, CHARLES CHURCHILL, SAMUEL FOOTE. Biographical Essays. Third Edition.
8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Murray.* 1860.

FOX (GEORGE).—A JOURNAL OR HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE LIFE, TRAVELLS, SUFFERINGS, CHRISTIAN EXPERIENCES AND LABOUR OF LOVE IN THE WORK OF THE MINISTRY, OF THAT ANCIENT, EMINENT, AND FAITHFUL SERVANT OF JESUS CHRIST, GEORGE FOX.
Folio. *Contemporary calf.* *London, Northcott.* 1694.

FOX (GEORGE) see also HODGKIN (THOMAS).

FREE CHURCHES.—HISTORY OF THE FREE CHURCHES OF ENGLAND, 1688-1891. From the Reformation to 1851 by Herbert S. Skeats, with a continuation to 1891, by Charles S. Miall.

8vo, *Cloth.* *London, Alexander.* 1891.

FUNERAL OF MARIA CLEMENTINA. (De Moribus et obitu Mariae Clementinae), text in Latin and Italian. With 2 large folding plates, and 16 head and tail pieces. (Wants title).

Folio. *Calf.*

*Roma, appresso Giovanni Maria Salvioni Stampator Vaticano.* 1736.

*** From the Library of Horace Walpole, with his rare armorial bookplate, and an inscription in his handwriting.

GALARDI (LE SIEUR DE).—LA TYRANNIE HEUREUSE OU CROMWEL POLITIQUE, avec ses artifices et intrigues dans tout le cour de sa conduite.

12mo. *Contemporary calf. With armorial bearings in gold on sides.* 1671.

*** With rare equestrian portrait of Cromwell.

GALLEN 1642. An Almanack and prognostication for the year of God, 1642. . . the most usefull now extant and so ordered that it will serve for any part of England. By T. Gallen, Philomathemat.

12mo. *Morocco case. With flap.*

*London, printed by Rob. Young for the Companie of Stationers.*

*** A rare and curious work printed in red and black: with many notes and a diary in contemporary handwriting. At end is "a catalogue of all the Shires, cities, market Townes: a true and plaine description of the High-waies in England and Wales: names of the principall faires in England and Wales:" and tables of Interest.

GALTON (ARTHUR).—THE CHARACTER AND TIMES OF THOMAS CROMWELL; a sixteenth century criticism.

8vo. *Original Cloth.* *Birmingham, Cornish.* 1887.

GARDINER (RALPH).—ENGLANDS GRIEVANCE DISCOVERED, IN RELATION TO THE COAL TRADE.; with the map of the River of Tine, and situation of the town and corporation of Newcastle. The tyrannical oppression of those Magistrates, their charters and grants; the several Tryals, Depositions, and Judgments obtained against them; with a Breviate of several Statutes proving repugnant to their actings; with proposals for reducing the excessive Rates of Coals for the future, and the rise of their Grants, appearing in this Book. By Ralph Gardiner of Chriton in the County of Northumberland, Gent.

Small 4to. *Polished calf extra, gilt back, and gilt leaves.*

*London, printed for R. Ibbitson, in Smithfield, and P. Stent at the Whitehorse in Giltspur Street, without Newgate.* 1655.

*** THE RARE FIRST EDITION, with Epistle dedicatory to Oliver Cromwell, portrait of the Protector, and sixteen quaint portraits of kings and queens. The six miscellaneous plates with which the volume is adorned are very curious; among other subjects they represent the robbing of passers by in the open market of Newcastle: the hanging of four women for witchcraft, (with portraits of the Hangman, the Bellman, and "the witchfinder taking his money for his work"). The plates in this edition are much superior to those in the re-issue.

GARDINER (SAMUEL RAWSON).—THE CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS OF THE PURITAN REVOLUTION, 1628-1660.
8vo. *Cloth.* *Oxford, Clarendon Press.* 1889.

GARDINER (SAMUEL RAWSON).—CROMWELL'S PLACE IN HISTORY. Founded on Six Lectures delivered in the University of Oxford.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Longmans.* 1887.

——————— Another Copy.

GARDINER (SAMUEL RAWSON).—HISTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649 to 1660; with the Supplementary Chapter.
4 vols. 8vo. *Original Cloth.* *London, Longmans.* 1894-1903.

GARDINER (SAMUEL RAWSON).—OLIVER CROMWELL. Goupil's beautiful production, with Illustrations from contemporary works of art.
4to, *Original Wrappers, with Cloth case.*
*London, Goupil.* 1899.

*** The Special Japanese Paper Edition of which only 350 were printed. Printed throughout on Japanese Paper with a duplicate set of all the portraits except the frontispiece. This is No. 209.

——————— Another copy (one of the ordinary Edition on Fine paper).
4to. *Original Wrappers.* *London, Goupil.* 1899.

GARDINER (SAMUEL RAWSON).—A STUDENTS' HISTORY OF ENGLAND (Vol. II., 1509 to 1689).
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Longmans.* 1891.

GAZETTE (THE).—COMPRISING THE SUM OF FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE, WITH THE AFFAIRS NOW ON FOOT IN THE THREE NATIONS OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND FOR INFORMATION OF THE PEOPLE.
Number 432. September 2nd to 9th, 1658.
4to. 8 pages. *Unbound.* (*Reprint.*)

GENTLEMAN OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE. See BANKS (JOHN).

GENTLEMAN OF OXFORD (A).—THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL, CONTAINING A JUST ACCOUNT OF ALL HIS MILITARY EXPLOITS, AND SURPRISING SUCCESS DURING THE CIVIL WARS OF ENGLAND IN HIS TIME.
Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Thompson.* 1748.

GLOUCESTER DURING THE CIVIL WAR. See HYETT (F. A.).

GODWIN (WILLIAM).—HISTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND FROM ITS COMMENCEMENT TO THE RESTORATION OF CHARLES II.
4 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Colburn.* 1824.

GOLDSMID (EDMUND).—EXPLANATORY NOTES OF A PACK OF CAVALIER PLAYING CARDS, temp. Charles II., forming a complete Political satire of the Commonwealth.
Large 8vo. *Cloth.* *Edinburgh, Goldsmid.* 1886.

GOLDSMITH'S HALL.—AN ORDINANCE OF THE LORDS AND COMMONS ASSEMBLED IN PARLIAMENT, FOR ESTABLISHING COMMISSIONERS OF LORDS AND COMMONS TO SIT AT GOLDSMITH'S HALL TO COMPOUND WITH DELINQUENTS.
Small 4to. 7 pages. *Unbound.*
*London, Edward Husband, February 8th,* 1646.

"GOOD COMPANY," A MAGAZINE, vol I., No. 4, April, 1885. Containing a poem by W. J. Dawson, entitled "A Sermon by Oliver Cromwell."
8vo. *Wrappers.* 1885.

GOSS (PROTHESIA S.).—THE PIEDMONTESE ENVOY: or the Men, Manners and Religion of the Commonwealth.
Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Ward.* (*N.D.*).

GRAND DE BRACHEY (L.DE).—PARALLELUM OLIVAE, NEC NON OLIVARII PROTECTORIS ANGLIAE. Plate by Faithorne and woodcuts.
Folio. *Calf.* [1656.]

*** This copy wants title and portrait. From the De Kewer Williams' Collection.

GREBNER'S PROPHECY. See LILLY (WILLIAM).

GREEN (GEORGE SMITH).—OLIVER CROMWELL: an historical play. Portrait, 1752. Also King Charles I., an historical Tragedy written in imitation of Shakespeare. Frontispiece, 1737.
2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Watts.* 1737-52.

——————— Another Copy. *London, Watts.* 1752.

——————— Another Copy *London, Watts.* 1752.

——————— Another Copy. *London, Watts.* 1752.

GREEN (JOHN RICHARD).—HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.
Being Vol. 3. Puritan England, 1603-1660.
The Revolution, 1660-1688.
Vol. 4. The Revolution, 1683-1760
Modern England, 1760-1815.
2 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Macmillan.* 1882-3.

GUIZOT (F.).—HISTOIRE DE CHARLES IER (1625-1649).
2 vols. *Paris.* 1854.

——————— HISTOIRE DE LA REPUBLIQUE D'ANGLETERRE ET DE CROMWELL (1649-1658.)
2 vols. *Paris.* 1855.

——————— HISTOIRE DU PROTECTORAT DE RICHARD CROMWELL ET DU RÉTABLISSEMENT DES STUART (1658-1660).
2 vols. *Paris.* 1856
Together 6 vols. 8vo. *Half Morocco.* *Paris.* 1854-56

GUIZOT (F.).—GESCHICHTE DER ENGLISCHEN REPUBLIK BIS ZUM TODE CROMWELLS. Portrait.
Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *Leipzig.* 1854.

GUIZOT (F.).—HISTOIRE DU PROTECTORAT DE RICHARD CROMWELL ET DU RÉTABLISSEMENT DES STUART (1658-1660.).
2 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.* *Paris, Didier.* 1856.

*** A presentation copy from the Author to the Earl of Stanhope, with autograph inscription.

GUIZOT (F.).—HISTOIRE DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE D'ANGLETERRE ET DE CROMWELL (1649-1658.).
2 vols. Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *Paris, Didier.* 1854.

GUIZOT (F.).—HISTOIRE DE LA REVOLUTION D'ANGLETERRE DEPUIS L'AVÉNEMENT DE CHARLES IER JUSQU'A SA MORT. Quartrième Edition.
2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.* *Paris, Masson.* 1850.

GUIZOT (F.).—HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION OF 1640, FROM THE ACCESSION OF CHARLES I. TO HIS DEATH. Translated by William Hazlitt. Portrait.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Bogue.* 1848.

GUIZOT (F.).—LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL. Eighth Edition. With portrait.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Bentley.* 1879.

GUIZOT (F.).—PORTRAIT POLITIQUES DES HOMMES DES DIFFÉRENTS PARTIS, PARLEMENTAIRES,—CAVALIERS,—RÉPUBLICANS,—NIVELEURS.
8vo. *Half Morocco.* *Paris, Didier,* 1869.

GUMBLE (DR. THOS.).—THE LIFE OF GENERAL MONCK, DUKE OF ALBEMARLE, with remarks upon his actions. Portrait by White.
Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Basset.* 1671.

GURNEY (ARCHER).—KING CHARLES I., a Dramatic poem in five Acts.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Pickering.* 1846.

GUTHRY (HENRY, BISHOP).—MEMOIRS OF HENRY GUTHRY, LATE BISHOP OF DUNKEL, IN SCOTLAND wherein the conspiracies and Rebellion against King Charles I. of blessed memory, to the time of the murther of that monarch, are briefly and faithfully related.
8vo. *Contemporary calf.* *London.* 1702.

GWYN (NELL) See CUNNINGHAM (PETER).

H.D. — HISTORIE AND POLICIE REVIEWED, IN THE HEROICK TRANSACTIONS OF HIS MOST SERENE HIGHNESSE OLIVER, LATE LORD PROTECTOR, FROM HIS CRADLE TO HIS TOMB, declaring his steps to be princely perfection; as they are drawn in lively Parallels to the ascents of the Great Patriarch Moses, in thirty degrees, to the height of honour. Portrait.

Small 8vo. *Russia.* *London, printed for Nathaniel Brook.* 1659.

HAKEWILL (WILLIAM) OF LINCOLNS INNE, ESQ. THE LIBERTIE OF THE SUBJECT, AGAINST THE PRETENDED POWER OF IMPOSITIONS. Maintained by an Argument in Parliament. Anno. 7, Jacobi *Regis.*

Small 4to. *Unbound.* *London, printed by R. H.,* 1641.

HALL (ROBERT). See HEYLIN (PETER).

HAMILTON (A. H. A.).—NOTE BOOK OF SIR JOHN NORTHCOTE, SOME TIME M.P. FOR ASHBURTON, AND AFTERWARDS FOR THE COUNTY OF DEVON, containing Memoranda of Proceedings in the House of Commons during the first session of the Long Parliament, 1640.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Murray.* 1877.

HAMILTON (MARQUESS).—THE MARQUESS HAMILTON'S SPEECH BEFORE THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY, CONCERNING HIS RETURNE INTO ENGLAND. Spoken in Parliament in Scotland, November 6th, 1641.

Small 4to. 6 pages. *Unbound.* *London,* 1641.

HAMPDEN (JOHN).—MEMORIALS OF JOHN HAMPDEN, HIS PARTY AND HIS TIMES. By Lord Nugent. Illustrated with 12 portraits on steel.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Bohn.* 1860.

HAMPDEN (COLONEL JOHN) AND OLIVER CROMWELL. TRACT ENTITLED TRUE AND FAITHFUL RELATION OF A WORTHY DISCOURSE BETWEEN COLONEL JOHN HAMPDEN AND COLONEL OLIVER CROMWELL. Preceded by an Explanatory Preface.

Small 4to. *Cloth.* *London, Chapman and Hall.* 1847.

HAMPDEN (JOHN). See also VENEDEN (J.)

HARPER (EDWARD).—ENGLAND'S FIGHT FOR FREEDOM. Being a Lay of the Cromwellian Era. With Sequel.

Small 8vo. *Original Wrappers.* *Belfast, The Author (N.D.).*

HARRINGTON (JAMES).—THE COMMONWEALTH OF OCEANA.

Folio. *Calf.* *London, Chapman.* 1656.

*** Dedicated to Oliver Cromwell. With the autograph of Thomas Hesilige (?) on title.

HARRIS (WILLIAM).—AN HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL ACCOUNT OF THE LIVES AND WRITINGS OF JAMES I. AND CHARLES I., AND OF THE LIVES OF OLIVER CROMWELL AND CHARLES II. From original writers and State papers.
5 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Rivington.* 1814.

HARRIS (WILLIAM).—THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL. To which is added, an appendix of original Papers.
8vo. *Calf.* *London, Millar.* 1762.

HARRISON (FREDERIC).—OLIVER CROMWELL. Twelve English Statesmen Series.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Macmillan.* 1895.

HAVARD.—KING CHARLES I.—An Historical Tragedy, as written by Mr. Havard. Bell's Edition.
Small 8vo. *Wrappers.* *London, John Bell.* 1777.

HAWARDEN CASTLE.—An addition to the relation of some passages about the English-Irish Army, before they came to the siege at Nampt-wich. Wherein are set downe the occurrences at Hawarden Castle.
Small 4to. 12 pages. *Unbound.* *London, Bostocke.* 1643.

HAZLITT (WILLIAM).—See GUIZOT (F.)—HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION.

HEADLEY (J. T.)—THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL. Portrait.
8vo. *Cloth.* *New York, Baker.* 1848.

——————— Another edition. Small 8vo. *Half calf.*
*Dublin, McGlashan.* 1849.

HEATH (JAMES).—A BRIEF CHRONICLE OF THE LATE INTESTINE WAR IN THE THREE KINGDOMS OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND. With the intervening Affairs of Treaties and other occurrences relating thereunto. As also the several Usurpations, Foreign Wars, Differences, and Interests depending upon it, to the happy Restitution of our sacred Soveraigne King Charles the Second. With all memorable affairs since his time. In four parts. From the year 1637 to this present year 1663. Faithfully collected and compiled by James Heath. The second impression greatly enlarged.
8vo. *Full Levant Morocco extra, blind tooling, gilt leaves,* by Ramage. *London, printed by J. S. for W. Lee.* 1663.

*** A FINE COPY: Rare: with "the explanation of the frontispiece" and the 38 plates (mostly portraits).

HENFREY (HENRY WILLIAM).—NUMISMATA CROMWELLIANA; OR THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF OLIVER CROMWELL. Illustrated by his coins, medals and seals.
4to. *Original cloth.* *London, John Russell Smith.* 1877.

——————— Another copy in *Half Morocco, top edges gilt.*

HERBERT (HENRY W.)—CROMWELL. An historical novel.
Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *Aberdeen, Clark.* 1848.

HERBERT (SIR THOMAS).—MEMOIRS OF THE TWO LAST YEARS OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. To which is added a particular account of the funeral of the King, in a letter from Sir Thomas Herbert to Sir William Dugdale.
8vo. *Boards.* *London, printed by Bulmer.* 1813.

HERTFORDSHIRE DURING THE GREAT CIVIL WAR. See KINGSTON (ALFRED).

HERTZ (GERALD BERKELEY).—ENGLISH PUBLIC OPINION AFTER THE RESTORATION.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, T. Fisher Unwin.* 1902.

[HEYLIN (PETER)].—AN HELP TO ENGLISH HISTORY. Containing a succession of all the Kings of England and the English-Saxons, The Kings and Princes of Wales, The Kings and Lords of Man and the Isle of Wight. As also of all the Arch-Bishops, Bishops, Dukes, Marquesses, and Earles, within the said Dominions. By Robert Hall, *Gent.*
12mo. *Contemporary calf.*
*London, by T. and R. Cotes, for Henry Seile.* 1641.

*** THIS IS THE FIRST EDITION published under the name of "Robert Hall, Gent." This cop contains additions in MS. in a handwriting of the 18th century.

HILLENNE (HENRY J.)—THE FIRST LOLLARD MARTYR, OR A DARK PAGE FROM THE HISTORY OF LYNN.
Folio. 7 pages. *Unbound.*

HISTORIAN'S GUIDE (THE); OR ENGLAND'S REMEMBRANCER. Being a summary account of all the actions, exploits, sieges, and other remarkable passages from 1600 to 1679. Second edition.
12mo. *Calf.* *London, William Crook.* 1679.

HODGKIN (THOMAS).—GEORGE FOX. The Leaders of Religion Series. Portrait.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Methuen.* 1896.

HOLLINGS (J. F.)—THE HISTORY OF LEICESTER DURING THE CIVIL WAR. A lecture delivered to the members of the Leicester Mechanics' Institute, November 4th, 1839. Plan.
8vo. *Cloth.* *Leicester, Combe.* 1840.

HOOD (PAXTON).—OLIVER CROMWELL, HIS LIFE, TIMES, BATTLE-FIELDS, AND CONTEMPORARIES.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* (*N.D.*).
*** The First Edition.

——————— Another edition. 8vo. *Cloth.*
*London, Hodder & Stoughton.* 1882.

——————— Another edition. Small 8vo. *Half calf.*
*New York, Funk & Wagnalls.* 1883.

HOOPER (JACOB).—AN IMPARTIAL HISTORY OF THE REBELLION AND CIVIL WARS IN ENGLAND, DURING THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., ETC. Faithfully collected from Clarendon, Kennet, Echard, Rushworth, and other writers. Portrait of Charles I.

Folio. *Contemporary calf.* *London.* 1738.

HORNE (C. SILVESTER).—THE CROMWELL TERCENTENTARY.

8vo. *Wrappers.* *London Quarterly Review. July.* 1899.

HORTON (DR. ROBERT F.)—OLIVER CROMWELL. A study in personal religion.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Clarke.* 1897.

——————— Another copy.

HOUGHTON CROMWELLIAN CELEBRATION.—HOUGHTON FESTIVAL, JULY, 1883. Cromwellian celebration (1) Statement of the Committee. (2) Programme of Meetings. (3) List of Engraved Portraits of Oliver Cromwell. (4) Bibliography by Fred Ross. Portrait of Oliver Cromwell.

Small 4to. *Half calf.* *St. Ives, Hankin.* 1883.

*** With bookplate of De Kewer Williams. A catalogue of the collection of the Rev. J. De Kewer Williams.

[HOWELL (JAMES)].—PHILANGLUS. Some sober Inspections made into the Cariage and Consults of the Late-Long Parliament. The third edition, with a supplement.

12mo. *Calf.*

*London, printed by E. C. for H. S. over against Dunstans Church in Fleet Street.* 1658.

*** Dedicated "To His Highness the Lord Protector."

HOWELL (JAMES).—TWELVE SEVERAL TREATISES OF THE LATE REVOLUTIONS IN THESE THREE KINGDOMS. Deducing the causes thereof from their originals. Curious allegorical frontispiece.

8vo. *Contemporary calf.* *London, Grismond.* 1661.

[HOWGIL (FRANCIS)].—AN INFORMATION AND ALSO ADVICE TO THE ARMIE ON BOTH PARTS, AND THIS PRESENT COMMITTEE OF SAFETY NEWLY ERECTED, AND TO THE LATE PARLIAMENT; AND ALSO TO ALL PEOPLE WHO SEEK PEEACE AND RIGHTEOUSNESS, AND ARE FOR THE GOOD OLD CAUSE SO MUCH TALKED ON.

Small 4to. 11 pages. *Unbound.* *London.* 1659.

HUARTE (JOHN).—See [CAREW (R.)].

HUGO (VICTOR).—CROMWELL. A play.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *Paris, Hachette.* 1869.

HUGO (VICTOR).—CROMWELL. Edition illustrée par Célestin Nanteuil.
Large 8vo. *Cloth.* (*N.D.*)

HUNTINGDONSHIRE AND THE SPANISH ARMADA. By W. Mackreth Noble. Edited from original manuscripts.
8vo. *Parchment.* *London, Elliot Stock.* 1896.

HUNTINGDON AND OLIVER CROMWELL. See BRITTON (J. T.) AND E. BRAYLEY.

HUNTLEY (R. W.).—CHAVENAGE. A TALE OF THE COTSWOLDS. 1648. Illustrated. (poems.)
8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Burns.* 1845.

[HUSBAND (EDWARD)].—AN EXACT COLLECTION OF REMONSTRANCES, ORDINANCES, PROCLAMATIONS, PETITIONS, MESSAGES, ETC., BETWEEN THE KING AND HIS HIGH COURT OF PARLIAMENT, BEGINNING AT HIS MAJESTIES RETURN FROM SCOTLAND, December, 1641, to March 21st, 1643. Frontispiece of the Houses of Lords and Commons and Charles I.
Stout 4to. *Calf.* *London.* 1642.

HUTCHINSON (COLONEL).—MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF COLONEL HUTCHINSON. With original anecdotes of many of the most distinguished of his contemporaries etc., by his widow, Lucy, now first published from the original MS. by the Rev. Julius Hutchinson. Fourth Edition. With portrait, view and plans.
2 vols. 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Longman.* 1822.
*** Governor of Nottingham Castle and Town.

HUTCHINSON (COLONEL).—MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF COLONEL HUTCHINSON, GOVERNOR OF NOTTINGHAM CASTLE AND TOWN. Written by his widow Lucy. Portrait.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Bohn.* 1846.

HYDE (EDWARD).—MR. EDWARD HYDE'S SPEECH AT A CONFERENCE BETWEEN BOTH HOUSES, ON TUESDAY, 6TH JULY 1641. Upon a Transmission of the severall Impeachments against the Lord Chiefe Baron Davenport, Mr. Baron Trevor and Mr. Baron Weston.
Small 4to. 12 pages. *Unbound.* *London, Abel Roper.* 1641.

HYDE (EDWARD), EARL OF CLARENDON. See also ELLIS (THE HON. GEORGE AGAR).

HYETT (F. A.).—GLOUCESTER AND HER GOVERNOR DURING THE GREAT CIVIL WAR, 1643. A Lecture delivered by F. A. Hyett before the Gloucester Literary and Scientific Association, March 10th, 1891.
8vo. *Morocco.* *Gloucester, Bellows.* 1891.
*** With portrait of Major General Sir Edward Massey, the Governor.

ICONES IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM, EX PRISCIS NUMISMATIBUS AD VIVUM DELINEATAE, & BREVI NARRATIONE HISTORICÂ ILLUSTRATAE PER HUBERTUM GOLTZIUM. With engraved title designed by Rubens. Illustrated throughout with about 150 large medallion heads all printed in colours.

Folio. *Contemporary Vellum.*
*Antverpiae, ex officina Plantiniana.* 1645.

*** A very fine clean copy; it formerly belonged to Daniel Wyttenback, 1796; also to Dr. Samuel Parr. With the bookplate of Samuel Gardner.

INDEPENDENCY.—THE HISTORY OF INDEPENDENCY, WITH THE RISE, GROWTH, AND PRACTISES OF THAT POWERFULL AND RESTLESSE FACTION.

Small 4to. *Unbound.* 1648.

INDERWICK (F. A.).—THE INTERREGNUM (1648-1660). STUDIES OF THE COMMONWEALTH, LEGISLATIVE, SOCIAL AND LEGAL. Illustrated.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Sampson Low.* 1891.

IRVING (H. B.).—THE LIFE OF JUDGE JEFFREYS. With three portraits.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Heinemann.* 1898.

J. M. W.—THE COMING CROMWELL.

Small 8vo. *Wrappers.* *London.* 1871.

J. O.—ANSWER, UNDER THE TITLE OF TWO QUESTIONS, CONCERNING THE POWER OF THE SUPREAM MAGISTRATE ABOUT RELIGION, AND THE WORSHIP OF GOD, WITH ONE ABOUT TYTHES, PROPOSED AND RESOLVED.

Small 4to. 8 pages. *Unbound.* (*N.D.*).

JAFFRAY (ALEXANDER).—DIARY OF ALEXANDER JAFFRAY, PROVOST OF ABERDEEN, to which are added particulars of his subsequent life given in connexion with Memoirs of the Rise, Progress and Persecution of the People called Quakers. By John Barclay.

8vo. *Boards.* *London, Harvey.* 1833.

JAMES I. See HARRIS (WILLIAM).

JAMES II.—PROCLAMATION OF JAMES II.

4to. 1 sheet.

*London, printed by the assigns of John Bill, deceas'd; and by Henry Hills and Thomas Newcomb, printers to the King's Most excellent Majesty.* 1684.

*** The original black-letter Document endorsed on back with the King's Declaration in Manuscript as follows:—

"My Lords. Now the Crown is descended upon me I doe declare I will never alter the Government as it is now established both in Church and State, and I will sacrifice the last drop of my blood to maintain the Protestant religion, and as far as in m. . . . . will follow my late brother's example."

This document was purchased by me from Mrs. Frances Mucklow, of Birmingham, whose husband's ancestor was Mayor of Liverpool in 1684, and whose duty it was to proclaim the King.—RICHARD TANGYE.

JAMES II.—OUTLINES OF ENGLISH HISTORY.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London National Society's Depository.*

JAMES (G. P. R.).—MEMOIRS OF GREAT COMMANDERS. With a portrait of Oliver Cromwell inserted.
3 vols. Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Colburn.* 1832.

JEFFREYS (JUDGE). See IRVING (H. B.).

JENNINGS (GEORGE HENRY).—AN ANECDOTAL HISTORY OF THE BRITISH PARLIAMENT FROM THE EARLIEST PERIODS. With notices of eminent Parliamentary men and examples of their Oratory. Fourth Edition.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Horace Cox.* 1899.

JOHNSON (THOMAS).—A PLEA FOR FREE MEN'S LIBERTIES; or the Monopoly of the Rastland Marchants anatomized by divers arguments (which will also serve to set forth the unjustness of the Marchant Adventurers Monopoly) and prove illegal, unnaturall, irrational, against the honour of the Nation, etc. Penned for the publique good by Thomas Johnson, Marchant.
Small 4to. *Half calf.*
*Printed, anno.* 1646, *and are to be sold in London, at every Stationers shop that loves liberty, and hates Monopoly.*

*** A curious tract of 8 pages.

KENNEDY (JOHN W.).—THE SCOTTISH BORDERERS AT MARSTON MOOR, 1644. A Paper read at the Hawick and District Literary Society, on 10th November, 1902. Illustrated.
4to. *Wrappers.* *Hawick, Kennedy.*

KERR (COLONEL).—A TRUE RELATION OF A SECOND VICTORIE OVER THE SCOTS AT HAMILTON COMMANDED BY COLONEL KERR, WHO IS TAKEN BY THE PARLIAMENT'S FORCES, WITH OTHER PRISONERS OF QUALITIE. Certified by an express from my Lord General, October 25th, 1650.
Small 4to. 22pp. *Unbound.*
*London, printed for W.D.* 1650.

[KIMBER (ISAAC)].—THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL, LORD PROTECTOR OF THE COMMONWEALTH, etc. Impartially collected from the best Historians and several original manuscripts. Sixth Edition, with additions. Portrait.
Small 8vo. *Calf.* *Dublin, Potts,* 1759.

KING-KILLERS.—THE HISTORY OF THE KING-KILLERS; or the Fanatick Martyrology containing the Lives of 365 Hellish Saints of that crew, infamous for treason, rebellion, perjury, rapine, murder, etc.
8vo. *Contemporary calf.* *London, Redmayne.* 1720.

KINGSTON (ALFRED).—EAST ANGLIA AND THE GREAT CIVIL WAR. THE RISING OF CROMWELL'S IRONSIDES IN THE ASSOCIATED COUNTIES OF CAMBRIDGE, HUNTINGDON, LINCOLN, NORFOLK, SUFFOLK, ESSEX AND HERTFORD. With Appendices and illustrations.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Elliot Stock.* 1897.

KINGSTON (ALFRED).—HERTFORDSHIRE DURING THE GREAT CIVIL WAR AND THE LONG PARLIAMENT. With occasional notices of occurrences in Beds, Hunts, Cambs, and Essex. Illustrated.

Small 4to. *Cloth.* *London, Elliot Stock.* 1894.

KIPPIS (DR.).—See MASTYN (B.) AND DR. KIPPIS.

KIRBY-IN-MALHAMDALE.—STATEMENT OF OFFERTORY COLLECTIONS AND VARIOUS FUNDS RECEIVED AND EXPENDED IN THE PARISH OF KIRKBY-IN-MALHAMDALE, LEEDS, 1880-1.

8vo. *Wrappers.* *Skipton.* 1881.

*** With an account of Oliver Cromwell at Kirkby Malham, and a letter from Carlyle on the Cromwell signature in the Parsonage Church.

LAMARTINE (ALPHONSE DE.).—CROMWELL.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *Paris.* 1864.

LAMARTINE (ALPHONSE DE).—LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *New York, American Book Exchange.* 1879.

LAMARTINE (ALPHONSE DE).—MEMOIRS OF CELEBRATED CHARACTERS. Portrait.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Bentley.* 1860.

*** Nelson, Columbus, Milton, William Tell, Bossuet, and Oliver Cromwell.

LANG (ANDREW).—PRINCE CHARLES STUART. With portraits. ("Scribner's Magazine," April, 1895).

8vo. *Wrappers.* 1895.

LAUD (ARCHBISHOP WILLIAM).—SPEECH DELIVERED IN THE STARR-CHAMBER, on Wednesday the xivth of June, 1637, at the censure of John Bastwick, Henry Burton and William Prinn; concerning pretended Innovations in the Church. By the most Reverend Father in God, William L. Archbishop of Canterbury, His Grace.

Small 4to, *blue Morocco extra, gilt leaves.* By Rivière.

*London, printed by Richard Badger.* 1637.

*** THE FIRST EDITION with the dedication to Charles I., of which it is said only 25 copies were printed. A most precious presentation copy with the author's inscription on fly leaf, "For Dr. Sterne" and "ex dono Reverendissimi Authoris" in Dr. Sterne's handwriting. Dr. Sterne was Laud's Chaplain, and afterwards Archbishop of York. At page 54, Laud has written a note in reference to Queen Elizabeth: "at her coming to Cambridge order was taken beforehand by the Chancellor that communnion Tables should be set that way," etc., etc.

LAUD (WILLIAM).—LIFE AND TIMES OF WILLIAM LAUD, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. By C. H. Simpkinson. Portrait.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Murray.* 1894.

LAWLEY (CAPTAIN THE HON. ROBERT NEVILLE).—THE BATTLE OF MARSTON MOOR. A Lecture delivered at Marston.
8vo. *Wrappers.* *London, Whittaker.* 1865.

LEACH (ARTHUR FRANCIS).—THE PROTECTORATE. The Stanhope Prize Essay read in the Theatre, Oxford, June 12th, 1872.
8vo. *Wrappers.* *London, Rivington.* 1872.

LEICESTER DURING THE CIVIL WAR. See HOLLINGS (J. F.).

LESSIUS (LEONARD).—SIR WALTER RAWLEIGH'S GHOST; or His Apparition to an intimate Friend, willing him to translate into English, this learned book of L. Lessius, entitled (*De Providentiâ Numinis, & animi Immortalitate.*) Written against the Atheists and Polititians of these Days.
Small 8vo. *Calf.*
*London, printed by Tho. Newcomb for John Holden.* 1651.

*** "Translated in compliance with Sir Walter's late request, because he had been often foully aspersed for an atheist,"—Lowndes.

LETI (G.)—DAS LEBEN O. CROMWEL. Portraits and plate of the execution of Charles I.
Small 8vo. *Calf.* *Hanburg.* 1710.

LETI (G.)—HET LEVEN VAN OLIVIER CROMWEL, with plates.
Small 8vo. *Half Bound.* *In'sgravenhage.* 1697.

LETI (G.)—HISTORIA, VITA DI OLIVIERO CROMVELE. With very curious portraits.
2 vols. 8vo. *Calf.* *Amst.* 1692.

LETI (G.)—LA VIE D'OLIVIER CROMWELL. Portrait.
2 vols. Small 8vo. *Contemporary calf.*
*Amsterdam, Desbordes.* 1708.

LETTERS (Two) FROM ROTTERDAM, DATED JULY 1ST (4, stilo novo) 1642. WHEREIN IS DISCOVERED A MOST DEVILISH AND DESPERATE DEGREE CONTRIV'D BY THE LORD DIGBY, CAPTAINE HIDE, SIR LEWIS DIVES, MR. JERMIN, MR. PERCY, AND OTHER FUGITIVE TRAYTORS IN THOSE PARTS, AGAINST THE PARLIAMENT OF ENGLAND.
Small 4to. 6 pages. *Half Bound.*
*London, printed for Joseph Huntcot and John Wright.* July 6th, 1642.

LILBURNE (LIEUT.-COLONEL JOHN).—HIS APOLOGETICAL NARRATION RELATEING TO HIS ILLEGAL AND UNJUST SENTENCE OF 7,000 POUNDS FINE AND PERPETUALL BANISHMENT DECREED AND EXECUTED UPON HIM BY THE PRESENT PARLIAMENT OF ENGLAND, JANUARY, 1651. Directed to the people of the United Netherlands, the place of his present abode. Wherein the judicious reader will observe divers mysterious passages of State, in reference unto the present condition of Affaires in England.

Small 4to. *Half Levant Morocco extra, silk marker,* by Tout. *Amsterdam by L. I., printed Aprill.* 1652.

*** A rare and very curious work with parallel text in Dutch and English.

LILLY (WILLIAM).—THE ASTROLOGER. MONARCHY OR NO MONARCHY IN ENGLAND. Grebner his prophecy concerning Charles son of Charles, his greatnesse, victories, conquests. The Northern Lyon, or Lyon of the North, and Chicken of the Eagle, discovered who they are, of what Nation, English, Latin, Saxon, Scotish, and Welch. Prophecies concerning England in particular and all Europe in generall. Passages upon the life and death of the late King Charles. Ænigmaticall types of the future state and condition of England for many years to come.
With the extraordinary woodcuts and astrological tables.

*London, printed for Humfrey Blunden at the sign of the Castle in Cornhill.* Also 1651.

A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FUTURE HISTORY OF EUROPE FROM 1650 to 1710. Treating principally of those grand and famous mutations yet expected in the World, etc. With principal passages out of that famous manuscript of Paul Grebner. Composed upon the occasion of the young King's arrival into Scotland, to shew what will in probability be the event of the present affairs in England and Scotland.

2 vols. in 1. Small 4to. *Half calf.* *Printed in the year* 1650.

*** "The original MS. of Grebner's prophecy, as presented to Queen Elizabeth in 1574, remains in Trinity College Library, Cambridge, having been presented thereto by Dr. Newell, Clerk of the closet to the Queene. The printed editions of 1648 and 1650 are counterfeits."—Lowndes.

LLOYD (DAVID).—STATE WORTHIES: CHARLES I. AND OLIVER CROMWELL.

Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Robson.* 1766.

LLOYD (H. EVANS). See DAHLMANN (F. E.).

LOCKINGE (HENRY).—HISTORICAL GLEANINGS ON THE MEMORABLE FIELD OF NASEBY. With plates and facsimiles.

8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Longman.* 1830.

LONDON DIRECTORY OF 1677.—THE OLDEST PRINTED LIST OF THE MERCHANTS AND BANKERS OF LONDON. Reprinted from the exceedingly rare original; with an introduction pointing out some of the most eminent merchants of the period.

12mo. *Boards.* *London, Chatto & Windus.* 1878.

LONDON FIRE.—LONDINI QUOD RELIQUUM; or London's Remains, in Latin and English. Actio in Londini Incendiarios, ad J. Isham, Baronettum, 1667.

Small 4to. *Full maroon Morocco, super extra, gilt leaves by* Rivière. *London, printed for Sa. Gellibrand.* 1667.

*** A SPECIAL COPY, extra illustrated by the insertion of 13 engravings, including portraits of historical characters, and 13 plates of Old London Architecture. Written by Simon Pond, and published anonymously.

LONDON QUARTERLY REVIEW (THE).—July 1899. No. 183.

8vo. *Wrappers.* *London, Kelly. July.* 1899.

*** With an article on the Cromwell Tercentenary by C. Silvester Horne.

LONG (CHARLES EDWARD). See SYMONDS (RICHARD).

[LOUIS XIV].—A ROYAL LETTER SENT FROM THE KING OF FRANCE TO THE KING OF ENGLAND, wherein is expressed (1) His Royal Solicitation for the King's security; (2) His affection for his sister, the Queene; (3) Concerning the proceedings of the Parliament of England; (4) A Briefe relation of the Queene Mother; (5) Touching the Fugitive delinquents who fled into France; (6) Concerning his resolution about the Irish Affaires.

Small 4to. 6 pages. *Unbound.* *London, Garthwaite.* 1641.

*** With woodcuts of both kings.

LOVE (MR.)—A TRUE AND EXACT COPIE OF MR. LOVE'S SPEECH AND PRAYER, IMMEDIATELY BEFORE HIS DEATH, ON THE SCAFFOLD AT TOWER HILL, August 22nd, 1651.

Small 4to. 8 pages.

*Published for the use of Mr. Love's speciall friends.* 1651.

LUDLOW (EDMUND).—THE MEMOIRS OF EDMUND LUDLOW, LIEUTENANT GENERAL OF THE HORSE IN THE ARMY OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND, 1625-1672. Edited with Appendices of Letters and Illustrative Documents, by C. H. Firth.

2 vols. 8vo. *Original Cloth. Oxford, Clarendon Press.* 1894.

MACAULAY (DR.)—CROMWELL ANECDOTES, ILLUSTRATING THE LIFE AND CHARACTER OF OLIVER CROMWELL, LORD PROTECTOR OF THE COMMONWEALTH. Portrait and facsimile autograph.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Hodder & Stoughton.* 1891.

——————— Another Copy.

*** A Presentation copy with the author's inscription.

MACAULAY (LORD).—INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Small 8vo. *Wrappers.*

*London, The Masterpiece Library.* (*N.D.*).

*** The History of England to the Restoration.

MACAULAY (MRS.)—CHARACTERISTIC TRAITS OF OLIVER CROMWELL. Related by Mrs. Macaulay.

Small 8vo. 12 pages. *Unbound.* (*N.D.*).

MACKAY (CHARLES).—THE CAVALIER SONGS AND BALLADS OF ENGLAND, from 1642 to 1684.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Griffin, Bohn.* 1863.

MANCHESTER (THE EARL OF) AND OLIVER CROMWELL.—THE QUARREL BETWEEN THE EARL OF MANCHESTER AND OLIVER CROMWELL, an episode of the English Civil War. Unpublished documents relating thereto. Collected by the late John Bruce, with fragments of a historical preface by Mr. Bruce. Annotated and completed by David Masson.

Small 4to. *Cloth.* *Printed for the Camden Society.* 1875.

MANCHESTER BICENTENARY TRACTS. THE ACT OF UNIFORMITY: its antecedents and results, illustrated in a series of extracts from standard authors.

8vo. *Wrappers.* *Manchester, Fletcher.* 1862.

*** On pages 12 and 13 appears Baxter's Testimony to Cromwell—before Charles II.

MAPS: A BOOK OF THE NAMES OF ALL PARISHES, MARKET TOWNS, VILLAGES, HAMLETS, AND SMALLEST PLACES IN ENGLAND AND WALES, ALPHABETICALLY SET DOWN, AS THEY BE IN EVERY SHIRE.

Small 4to. *Contemporary calf.*

*London, printed by M. S. for Tho. Jenner, at the South entrance of the Royall Exchange.* 1657.

*** With beautifully engraved maps by J. Van Langeren.

MARKHAM (CLEMENTS R.).—A LIFE OF THE GREAT LORD FAIRFAX, COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF THE ARMY OF THE PARLIAMENT OF ENGLAND. With portrait, maps, plans, and illustrations.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Macmillan.* 1870.

MARSDEN (J. B.)—THE HISTORY OF THE EARLY PURITANS FROM THE REFORMATION TO THE OPENING OF THE CIVIL WAR IN 1642. The History of the later Puritans from the opening of the Civil War to the ejection of the non-conforming clergy in 1662.

2 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Hamilton.* 1854-60.

MARSTON MOOR (THE BATTLE OF). See LAWLEY (CAPTAIN).

MARSTON MOOR. See FISHER (PAYNE).

MARTIAL BIOGRAPHY: OR MEMOIRS OF THE MOST EMINENT BRITISH MILITARY CHARACTERS WHO HAVE DISTINGUISHED THEMSELVES UNDER THE ENGLISH STANDARD. Portraits.

12mo. *Mottled calf.* *London, Hurst.* 1804.

*** With an account of Oliver Cromwell and a portrait.

MARTIN (C. TRICE). See THOYTS (E. E.)

MASERES (FRANCIS).—SELECT TRACTS RELATING TO THE CIVIL WARS IN ENGLAND, IN THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. By writers who lived in the time of those wars and were witnesses of the events which they describe.

2 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.* *London.* 1815.

MASSIE (DR. J. W.).—LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE ILLUSTRATED, AND THE SOCIAL RELATIONS SUSTAINED BY CHRISTIANS AS MEMBERS OF THE COMMONWEALTH, CONSIDERED. Folding plate.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Snow.* 1847.

MASSON (DAVID). See MANCHESTER (THE EARL OF).

MASTIN (REV. JOHN).—THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF NASEBY, IN THE COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON. With plan of the Battle of Naseby.

8vo. *Half calf.* *Cambridge, Hodson.* 1792.

MASTYN (B.) AND DR. KIPPIS.—THE LIFE OF THE FIRST EARL OF SHAFTESBURY, from original documents in the possession of the Family. Edited by G. Wingrove Cooke. Portraits.

2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Bentley.* 1836.

[MAY (THOMAS)].—ARBITRARY GOVERNMENT DISPLAYED TO THE LIFE IN THE TYRANNIC USURPATION OF A JUNTO OF MEN CALLED THE RUMP PARLIAMENT, AND MORE ESPECIALLY IN THAT OF THE TYRANT AND USURPER, OLIVER CROMWELL. With the curious plates.

12mo. *Mottled calf.* *London, printed for Charles Leigh.* 1682.

[MAY (THOMAS)].—ARBITRARY GOVERNMENT DISPLAYED IN THE TYRANNICK USURPATION OF THE RUMP PARLIAMENT, AND OLIVER CROMWELL, being a clear account of their Arbitrary, Cruel and Illegal Proceedings under the Notion of Liberty and Property. And a compendious History of those Times. By a person of Honour.

12mo. *Cloth.*

*London, printed for Joseph Hindmarsh, Bookseller to His Royal Highness, at the Black Bull in Cornhill.* 1683.

*** A curious and very scarce little volume, containing the plates showing the Commonwealth as a huge Dragon devouring the Monarchy, Episcopacy, Laws, Statutes, Nobility, and the Church, and the pictures of historical events arranged in compartments.

[MAY (THOMAS)].—THE HISTORY OF THE PARLIAMENT OF ENGLAND, WHICH BEGAN IN NOVEMBER 3RD, 1640, with a short and necessary view of some precedent years. Portrait.

4to. *Original Boards.* 1647.

*** The large paper copy.

MAYER (JOSEPH).—INEDITED LETTERS OF CROMWELL, COLONEL JONES, BRADSHAW, AND OTHER REGICIDES.

8vo. *Wrappers.* *Liverpool, Brakell.* 1861.

*** Reprinted from the Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, vol. xiii. Read 6th December, 1860.

MAZARINE (CARDINAL).—VITE DEL CARDINALE GIVLIO MAZARINI E DI OLIVIERO CROMVELE. DEL DOTTORE ALFONSO PAIOLI FERRARESE.

12mo. *Contemporary calf.* *Venetia.* 1675.

MAZARINE (CARDINAL) AND OLIVER CROMWELL.—RELATION OF THE DEFEATING CARD. MAZARINE AND OLIVER CROMWEL'S DESIGN TO HAVE TAKEN OSTEND BY TREACHERY IN THE YEAR 1658. Written in Spanish by a person of Quality (who was the chief Actor in the preventing of it). Translated into English.

12mo. *Half calf.* *London, Herringman.* 1666.

——————— Another Copy. 12mo. *Calf.*

MEAD (WILLIAM). See PENN (WILLIAM).

M.P's (LIST OF).—A CATALOGUE OF NAMES OF ALL SUCH WHO WERE SUMMON'D TO ANY PARLIAMENT (or Reputed Parliaent) FROM THE YEAR 1640. (to 1661.)

Small 8vo. *Contemporary calf.*

*London, printed for Robert Pawley, etc.* 1661.

*** Rare.

MENASSEH BEN ISRAEL.—THE HUMBLE ADDRESSES TO HIS HIGHNESSE THE LORD PROTECTOR. 1655.

Small 4to. *Melbourne, reprinted by Dwight.* 1868

MENASSEH BEN ISRAEL'S MISSION TO OLIVER CROMWELL. See WOLF (LUCIEN).

MERVIN (AUDLEY).—A SPEECH MADE BY CAPTAINE AUDLEY MERVIN TO THE UPPER HOUSE OF PARLIAMENT IN IRELAND, March 4th, 1640. Together with certaine articles (of High Treason) against Sir Richard Bolton, Lord Chanceller, John, Lord Bishop of Derrie, Sir Gerard Lowther, Lord Chiefe Justice of the Common Pleas, and Sir George Ratcliffe, Kt.

Small 4to. 14 pages. *Unbound.*

*Printed for Hugh Perry.* 1641.

MIALL (CHARLES S.). See SKEATS (HERBERT S.) AND CHARLES S. MIALL.

MILITIA (THE).—AN ACT FOR SETLING THE MILITIA WITHIN ENGLAND AND WALES. Monday, March 12th, 1659. Black Letter.

Small folio. *Unbound.*

*London, printed by John Streater and John Macock.* 1659.

MILLER (REV. GEORGE).—RAMBLES ROUND EDGE HILLS AND IN THE VALE OF THE RED HORSE. Maps and plates.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *Banbury, Potts.* 1896.

MILTON (JOHN).—"THE ARCHIVIST," A QUARTERLY JOURNAL. No. 16. Vol. IV. December 31st, 1891. Containing articles on "Milton's autographs," by the Rev. Dr. Scott, and facsimile lines written by John Milton in an Album.
4to. *Wrappers.* *London "Archivist" Office.* 1891.

MILTON (JOHN).—AREOPAGITICA. Arber's English Reprints. Large paper copy.
4to. *Morocco.* *London, Alexander Murray.* 1869.

M(ILTON) (JOHN).—THE DOCTRINE AND DISCIPLINE OF DIVORCE; restor'd to the good of both sexes, from the bondage of Canon Law, and other mistakes, to the true meaning of Scripture in the Law and Gospel compar'd. (Second Edition), 1645.
AN ANSWER TO THE DOCTRINE AND DISCIPLINE OF DIVORCE. 1644.
COLASTERION—A REPLY TO A NAMELESS ANSWER AGAINST THE DOCTRINE AND DISCIPLINE OF DIVORCE by the former author J(ohn) M(ilton). 1645.
THE JUDGMENT OF MARTIN BUCER, CONCERNING DIVORCE. 1644.
4 tracts in 1 vol. Small 4to. *Red Morocco extra, gilt edges.*
*London.* 1644-45.

MILTON (JOHN).—THE HISTORY OF BRITAIN, THAT PART ESPECIALLY NOW CALL'D ENGLAND.
Small 4to. *Contemporary calf.*
*London, printed by J. M. for James Allestry.* 1670.
*** THE FIRST EDITION; (portrait missing).

MILTON (JOHN).—JOANNIS MILTONI ANGLI PRO POPULO ANGLICANO DEFENSIO, CONTRA CLAUDII SALMASII DEFENSIONEM REGIAM.
4to. *Original calf.*
*Londini, typis Du-Gardianus, Anno Domini* 1651.

*** LARGE PAPER, with vignette on title. A MOST INTERESTING COPY, THE PERSONAL GIFT OF MILTON TO CHARLES VANE, bearing on the fly-leaf the undernoted inscription in the poet's handwriting:

"CH: VANE, EX PROPRIO DONO JOHANNIS MILTONI; AUTHORIS."

Charles Vane was a brother of Sir Harry Vane, of Raby, on whom Milton wrote a very fine sonnet. The first Lord Barnard was Sir Harry Vane's eldest surviving son, Christopher Vane. Presentation copies of Milton's books are of the utmost rarity owing to the fact that the poet became blind in 1651, and after that date rarely used the pen.

——————— Another (the second) edition.
18mo. *Unbound.* 1651.

——————— Another (the fourth) edition.
12mo. *Calf.* 1652.

Warton says of this work it is "The best apology that ever was offered for bringing Kings to the block."

MILTON (JOHN).—LITERAE PSEUDO-SENATÛS ANGLICANI, CROMWELLII RELIQUORUMQUE PERDUELLIUM NOMINE AC JUSSU CONSCRIPTAE A JOANNE MILTONO.

12mo. *Contemporary calf.* [*London*], 1676.

*** First translated into English in 1694, under the title of "Letters of State to most of the Sovereign Princes and Republics of Europe during the administration of the Commonwealth, and the Protectors, Oliver and Richard Cromwell."

——————— Another Copy.

*Red Morocco extra, gilt leaves* (with bookplate of John Adam).

[MILTON (JOHN).]—NOVA SOLYMA, THE IDEAL CITY; OR JERUSALEM REGAINED. An anonymous romance written in the time of Charles I. now first drawn from obscurity, and attributed to the illustrious John Milton. With introduction, translation, literary essays, and a bibliography by the Rev. Walter Begley. With a facsimile of the original title page, 1648.

2 vols. 8vo. *Original half vellum.* *London, Murray.* 1902.

*** "I here present to the English-speaking world, for the first time, an unknown writer of the 17th century of the highest character and interest, and a Latin poet withal of striking imagination as well as of great lyrical sweetness and harmony. . . . . That such a wide reaching, learned, and varied work should have been allowed to remain unappreciated and utterly ignored for more than two hundred and fifty years is certainly a very surprising literary fact. But something much more astonishing is to be added, if my contention as to its true authorship be confirmed. For it is here contended, by such evidence and inference as I have been able to gather, that the unknown writer is no less a personage than the illustrious John Milton himself." —*From Preface.*

MILTON (JOHN).—THE ORIGINAL MITTIMUS OR WARRANT UPON WHICH THOMAS ELLWOOD, THE QUAKER AND FRIEND OF MILTON, WAS COMMITTED TO AYLESBURY GAOL, FOR THE CRIME OF ATTENDING A QUAKER'S FUNERAL, "UNDER PRETENCE OF A RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, NOT AUTHORISED BY YE LAWS OF THIS LAND, NOR ALLOWED BY YE LITTURGY OR PRACTICE OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND." (July 1st, 1665).

Folio sheet. 1665.

*** In consequence of the Plague raging in London, Milton had requested his friend and secretary, Ellwood, to take a house for him in his neighbourhood, and Ellwood writes: "I took a pretty box for him in Giles' Chalfont, a mile from me, of which I gave him notice, and intended to have waited on him, and seen him well settled in it, but was prevented by that imprisonment." See pp. 191, et seq., "History of Thomas Ellwood" (Routledge, 1886).

MILTON (JOHN).—PARADISE LOST. A poem in ten books. The author, John Milton.

Small 4to. *Old mottled calf, gilt back, armorial bearings in gold on sides, yellow edges.*

*London, printed by S. Simmonds, and are to be sold by T. Helder, at the Angel in Little Brittain.* 1669.

*** FIRST EDITION, the seventh issue, with "argument" and "the printer to the reader." Fine copy (seven by five inches).

MILTON (JOHN).—PARADISE LOST. A poem in twelve books. The author John Milton. The third edition. Revised and augmented by the same author.

8vo. *Panelled calf extra.*

*London, printed by S. Simmons, next door to the Golden Lion in Aldersgate Street.* 1678.

MILTON (JOHN).—PARADISE LOST. From the text of Thomas Newton, D.D. Portrait.

2 vols. Small 4to. *Full blue Morocco super extra, gold designs on side, gilt edges,* by Zaehnsdorf.

*Birmingham, printed by John Baskerville for J. & R. Tonson in London.* 1759.

——— Another copy. EXTRA ILLUSTRATED BY THE ADDITION OF SEVERAL HUNDRED RARE AND BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS, WITH NUMEROUS MEZZOTINT AND OTHER PORTRAITS, INCLUDING SEVERAL SCARCE ONES OF MILTON AND A COLLECTION OF MISCELLANEOUS PRINTS BY AND AFTER CORBOULD, FAITHORNE, CIPRIANI, VERTUE, STOTHARD, BARTOLOZZI, HAYMAN, FOURDRINIER, and many others.

2 vols. 4to. *Mottled calf extra, gilt edges.*

*Birmingham, Baskerville.* 1759.

MILTON (JOHN).—PARADISE LOST. In ten books. The text exactly reproduced from the first edition of 1667. With an appendix containing the additions made in later issues, and a monograph on the original publication of the poem.

4to. *Original half vellum.* *London, B. M. Pickering.* 1873.

*** Pickering's exact reprint of the first edition finely printed on large paper.

MILTON (JOHN).—PARADISE REGAINED. A poem in four books, to which is added SAMSON AGONISTES. The author, John Milton.

Small 8vo. *Levant Morocco extra, with gold and inlaid design on sides, gilt edges,* by Zaehnsdorf.

*London, printed by J. M. for John Starkey at the Mitre in Fleet Street, near Temple Bar.* 1671.

*** First Edition. A fine copy, of great rarity, it contains the scarce "Licence" leaf. ELLWOOD the Quaker relates that on the occasion of his visiting Milton, the latter handed to him the MS. of "Paradise Lost," requesting him to read it at his leisure, and to return it with his judgment thereupon. This he did, adding, "Thou hast said much here of 'Paradise Lost' but what hast thou to say of 'Paradise found'?" Milton made no answer, but sat some time in a muse. On a subsequent occasion, ELLWOOD visited MILTON in London, when the poet showed him his second poem, called "Paradise Regained," and in a pleasant tone said to him, "This is owing to you, for you put it into my head by the question you put to me at Chalfont, which before I had not thought of." See "History of Thomas Ellwood," (Routledge, 1886), pp. 199-200.

MILTON (JOHN).—POETICAL WORKS. With a life of the author by William Hayley.

3 vols. in 1. Large 4to. *Half Morocco.*

*London, printed by Bulmer, for John & Josiah Boydell.* 1794.

*** Boydell's magnificent edition printed in large type on large paper with the series of fine full page plates from the original drawings by R. Westall, engraved by Earlom, Simon and the rest.

MILTON (JOHN).—POEMS OF MR. JOHN MILTON, BOTH ENGLISH AND LATIN, COMPOS'D AT SEVERAL TIMES. Printed by his true copies. The songs were set in Musick by Mr. Henry Lawes, Gentleman of the King's Chappel, and one of His Majesties Private Musick. —*Baccare frontem cingite, ne vati noceat mala linbua futuro.*— Virgil, Eclog. 7. Printed and published according to order.

Small 8vo. *Red Levant Morocco super extra, gilt back and gold tooling on sides, gilt edges,* by Tout.

*London, printed by* RUTH RAWORTH *for* HUMPHREY MOSELEY, *and are to be sold at the signe of the Princes Arms, in S. Paul's Churchyard.* 1645.

*** FIRST EDITION, with the fine and extremely rare original portrait by W. Marshall. It is the first book bearing Milton's name, and the first edition of everything it contains, excepting *Lycidas, Comus* and the Epitaph on Shakespeare. The copy is a fine and tall one, measuring 6⅛ by 3¾. It belonged to Lord Anglesey, who was Milton's friend; it bears ANGLESEY'S SIGNATURE, and also that of SAMUEL PEPYS, both being affixed to a petition of the Boatswaine, Jas. Shepheard, to the Lords of the Admiralty, which document is inserted in the volume. This edition realised £80 at Sotheby's Rooms. This copy is more valuable because of its association with Milton's friend, Lord Anglesey, and of Pepys' autograph. Lord Anglesey appears to have given 2s. for the volume.

MILTON (JOHN).—POEMS BY JOHN MILTON. Containing extracts from Paradise Lost, Samson, L'Allegro, and Lycidas. With the author's life.

12mo. *Half Levant Morocco, gilt, top edges gilt,* by Zaehnsdorf.

*Published October 31st,* 1800, *by George Nicholson, Poughnill, near Ludlow.* 1800.

*** A curious edition, each line of the poems begins with a *small* letter, except at the beginning of sentences.

MILTON (JOHN).—POETICAL WORKS. With a memoir and essay on his poetical genius. By Dr. Channing. Together with Addison's critique on the Paradise Lost.

12mo. *Red Morocco, gilt.* *London, Daly.* (*N.D.*).

MILTON (JOHN).—POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN MILTON. With explanatory notes and a life of the author. By the Rev. H. Stebbing.

18mo. *Old calf.* *London, Dove.* (*N.D.*).

MILTON (JOHN).—POLITICAL PAPERS. See NICKOLLS (JOHN).

MILTON (JOHN).—A PROCLAMATION ISSUED BY CHARLES II. ON THE 13TH AUGUST, 1660, ORDERING THE BURNING OF MILTON'S BOOKS. "For the calling in and Suppressing of Two Books written by JOHN MILTON; the one Intituled *Johannis Miltoni Angli pro populo Anglicano Defensio,* and the other in Answer to a Book Intituled, *The Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majesty in his Solitude and Sufferings.*

Folio sheet. Framed.

*London, printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker.* 1660.

(See Addenda.)

M(ILTON) (J.)—THE TENURE OF KINGS AND MAGISTRATES. Proving that it is Lawfull, and hath been held so through all ages, for any, who have the power to call to account a Tyrant, or wicked King, and after due conviction, to depose, and put him to death; if the ordinary Magistrate have neglected, or deny'd to doe it. And that they, who of late so much blame Deposing, are the men that did it themselves.

Small 4to. *Half blue Morocco, gilt leaves.*

*London, printed by Matthew Simmons, next doore to the Gil-Lyon in Aldersgate Street.* 1650.

*** The rare third edition, with additions. The first edition appeared in January, 1648-9, a little before the king's execution. This copy contains many interesting marginal notes in contemporary handwriting.

MILTON (JOHN).—THE WORKS OF JOHN MILTON IN VERSE AND PROSE. Printed from the original editions, with a life of the author. By the Rev. John Mitford.

8 vols. 8vo. *Mottled calf extra, gilt.*
*London, William Pickering.* 1851.

*** The rare and beautiful edition printed in large type at the Chiswick Press, with portrait and facsimiles.

MINISTERS OF THE GOSPELL. A Letter from the Ministers of the Gospell within the Province of London to the Generall and his Councell of Warre, January 18th, 1648.

Small 4to. 14 pages. *Unbound.* *London.* 1649.

MIRI-WAYS, GREAT DUKE OF CANDAHAR. See PERSIAN CROMWELL (THE).

MITFORD (MARY RUSSELL).—CHARLES I. An historical Tragedy in five acts.

8vo. *Wrappers.* *London, Duncombe.* 1834.

MONEY (WALTER).—THE FIRST AND SECOND BATTLES OF NEWBURY AND THE SIEGE OF DONNINGTON CASTLE DURING THE CIVIL WAR, 1643-6. Second edition, illustrated with portraits, plans and views.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Simpkin.* 1884.

MONEY LENDER'S ADVERTISEMENT (A). Entitled an "Abstract of a direction concerning Reall Contracts," and issued "At the Porcht-house against St. Andrewes Church in Holborne, London."

Small 8vo. 1 page. *Temp. Charles I.*

MONK (GENERAL).—THE LIFE OF GENERAL MONCK, DUKE OF ALBEMARLE, with remarks upon his actions. By Dr. Thomas Gumble.

Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Basset.* 1671.

MONK (GENERAL).—By Julian Corbett. With portrait. English Men of Action Series.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Macmillan.* 1889.

MONK (WILLIAM J.)—BURFORD. Illustrated.
Small 8vo. *Wrappers.* *Burford, Packer.* 1897.

MONMOUTHSHIRE NOTABILIA. The Design for the Betrayal of Monmouth, and the Assault of Shelford House. By the Parliament, 1645.
4to. *Wrappers.* *London, privately reprinted.* 1888.

*** Of this Large Paper impression, only 40 copies were issued. This is No. 33.

MONTEFIORE (J. GOMPERTZ).—THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND IN VERSE.
Small 8vo. *Pictorial boards.* *London, Ward, Lock.* (*N.D.*).

[MONTETH DE SALMONET].—HISTOIRE DES TROUBLES DE LA GRAND BRETAGNE.
4to. *Calf.* *Paris, Vitre.* 1649.

*** The First Edition.

MORGAN'S SCARCE TRACTS. PHŒNIX BRITANNICUS. Being a miscellaneous collection of scarce and curious tracts, historical, political, biographical, satirical, etc., only to be found in the cabinets of the curious. Nos. 1 to 6 complete.
4to. *Contemporary calf.* *London.* 1732.

MORLEY (HENRY).—THE KING AND THE COMMONS. Cavalier and Puritan Song. Selected and arranged by Henry Morley.
12mo. *Cloth.* *London, Sampson Low.* 1868.

——————— Another copy.

MORLEY (JOHN).—OLIVER CROMWELL. Fully illustrated with carefully authentic portraits in public and private galleries, and with reproductions of contemporaneous prints in the British Museum and the University of Oxford.
8vo. *Original cloth, gilt.* *London, Macmillan.* 1900.

MORTON (DR. CHARLES).—See WHITELOCK (BULSTRODE).

MURPHY (REV. DENIS).—CROMWELL IN IRELAND. A history of Cromwell's Irish Campaign. With maps, plans, and illustrations.
8vo. *Half calf.* *Dublin, Gill.* 1883.

MYERS (FREDERIC).—LECTURES ON GREAT MEN. Second edition. With a preface by T. H. Tarlton.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Nisbet.* 1856.

*** Including a Lecture on Oliver Cromwell.

NAMES (THE) OF THE MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT, CALLED TO TAKE UPON THEM THE TRUST OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THIS COMMONWEALTH, WHICH BEGAN ON MUNDAY, THE FOURTH OF JUNE, 1653. The day appointed by the Letters of summons from his Excellency the Lord Gen. Cromwell, for the Meeting of these gentlemen. With the severall Transactions since that time.
4to. *Half Morocco, top gilt edges.*
*London, printed by M. Simmons for Tho. Jenner at the South Entrance of the Royal Exchange.* 1654.

*** With many curious plates and a portrait.

NASEBY. See LOCKINGE (HENRY).

——————— See MASTIN (THE REV. JOHN).

NEGESCHIO (P.)—COMPARATIO INTER CLAUDIUM TIBERIUM PRINCIPEM, ET OLIVARIUM CROMWELLIUM PROTECTOREM. Instituta à Petro Negeschio.

Small 4to. 28 pages. *Unbound.* 1657.

NEWBURY DURING THE CIVIL WAR. See MONEY (WALTER).

NEWSPAPER CUTTINGS. A large collection of Newspaper Cuttings, relating to Oliver Cromwell and his period. With 54 portraits of Oliver Cromwell and his Generals, Charles I. and II., and many caricatures. Also views of historical events of the Period.

Portfolio.

NEWSPAPERS (EARLY).

4 vols. 4to. *Calf.*

*** Comprising, Mercurius Britannicus, 1643-53.
Mercurius Politicus, 1650.
Mercurius Elencticus, 1647.
Mercurius Melaecholius, 1647.
Certain Informations from severall parts of the Kingdom, 1643-44.
The Moderate Messenger, 1648.
The Moderate Intelligencer, 1645-6.
The Ture Informer, 1645.
The Diurnall Occurrances in Parliament.
The Weekly Account of Proceedings in Parliament, 1645-46.
The Kingdomes Weekly Intelligencer, 1643-47.
Every Day Journal in Parliament, 1647.
The Severall Proceedings in Parliament, 1647-50.
Remarkable Passages in Both Houses of Parliament (with the Continuation) 1642.
A Perfect Diurnall of Proceedings in relation to the Armie, 1650.
The Perfect Occurrances of Parliament, 1644-48, and many others.

NEWSPAPERS.—COMMONWEALTH MERCURY (THE). Thursday, September 2nd, to Thursday, September 9th, 1658 (announcing the Death of Oliver Cromwell).

Small 4to. 8 pages. *Unbound.* *Reprint.* 1658.

NEWSPAPERS.—EVENING POST (THE). No. 1,574. From Tuesday, September 1st, to Thursday, September 3rd, 1719.
Original issue, announcing the retreat of the Russians.

*Framed and glazed.* 1719.

NEWSPAPERS.—LONDON GAZETTE. No. 2,354. Thursday, June 7th, to Monday, June 11th, 1688. ORIGINAL EDITION, announcing the birth of the Young Pretender, June 10th, 1688. Also an address from the Society of Friends to King James II., and the Committal of the Seven Bishops to the Tower.

*Framed and glazed.* 1688.

NEWSPAPERS.—MERCURIUS POLITICUS. Comprising the sum of foreign intelligence, with the affairs now on foot in the Three Nations. From Thursday, January 5th, 1659, to Thursday, January 17th, 1661.

4to. *Calf.* 1659-61.

NEWSPAPERS.—PUBLIC INTELLIGENCER, COMMUNICATING THE CHIEF OCCURENCES AND PROCEEDINGS WITHIN THE DOMINIONS OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND. Monday, June 29th, to Monday, July 6th, 1657. No. 89.

Small 4to. 16 pages. *Unbound.* 1657.

NEWSPAPERS.—RECUEIL DES NOUVELLES ORDINAIRES ET EXTRA-ORDINAIRES, PENDANT L'ANNÉE, 1659.

Thick 4to. *Calf gilt.* *Paris.* 1660.

*** Rare. A most interesting volume, containing *inter alia* original narratives of battles and other events relating to England and English affairs during the Commonwealth, many of the particulars of which probably do not exist elsewhere. With the Chippendale bookplate of James Hamilton, Esq., of Bangowr.

NEWSPAPERS.—A PERFECT DIURNALL OF SOME PASSAGES IN PARLIAMENT. January 1st to 8th, 1644 (No. 24). Also February 3rd to 10th, 1644 (No. 80).

2 parts. Small 4to. *Unbound.* 1644.

NEWSPAPERS.—OLD NEWSPAPERS, by George Smith: an article contributed to the Library Association Records.

8vo. *Boards.* *London, July,* 1905.

NICHOLAS PAPERS (THE).—CORRESPONDENCE OF SIR EDWARD NICHOLAS, SECRETARY OF STATE (1641-1655). Edited by George F. Warner.

2 vols. Small 4to. *Cloth.*

*Printed for the Camden Society.* 1886–92.

NICKOLLS (JOHN).—ORIGINAL LETTERS AND PAPERS OF STATE ADDRESSED TO OLIVER CROMWELL; CONCERNING THE AFFAIRS OF GREAT BRITAIN FROM 1649 TO 1658. Found among the political collection of John Milton.

Folio. *Half calf.* *London, Whiston.* 1743.

——————— Another copy. *Full calf.*

NOBLE (REV. MARK).—MEMORIALS OF THE PROTECTORAL HOUSE OF CROMWELL. Second Edition, with additions.

2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.* *Birmingham, Baldwin.* 1787.

NOBLE (REV. MARK).—MEMOIRS OF THE PROTECTORAL HOUSE OF CROMWELL; DEDUCED FROM AN EARLY PERIOD AND CONTINUED DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME. Third Edition with portraits and engravings, and genealogical trees.

2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Robinson.* 1787.

NOBLE (W. MACKRETH).—HUNTINGDONSHIRE AND THE SPANISH ARMADA. Edited from original manuscripts.
8vo. *Parchment.* *London, Elliot Stock.* 1896.

NORTHBOROUGH CHURCH AND MANOR HOUSE. By the Rev. H. J. Dukinfield Astley.
8vo. *Wrappers.* London, Bedford Press. 1899.
*** With an autograph letter from the author.

NORTHCOTE (SIR JOHN). See HAMILTON (A.H.A.)

NOTES AND QUERIES. Choice Notes from "Notes and Queries." History. (with many references to the Cromwells and their times).
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Bell,* 1858.

NUGENT (LORD). MEMORIALS OF JOHN HAMPDEN, HIS PARTY AND HIS TIMES. Illustrated with twelve portraits on steel.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Bohn,* 1860.

NUMISMATICS. See HENFREY (HENRY WILLIAM.)

——————— See SIMON (THOMAS).

OPPENHEIM (M.) The Navy of the Commonwealth, 1649-1660.
8vo. *Unbound.* (1896.)

ORMONDE. (THE MARQUIS OF). Manuscripts of the Marquis of Ormonde, preserved at the Castle, Kilkenny. Historical Manuscripts Commission.
8vo. *Wrappers.* *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode,* 1895.
*** With reproductions of many manuscripts of the Cromwellian period.

OSBORNE (DOROTHY). LETTERS TO SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE. 1652-54. Edited by Edward Abbott Parry.
Small 8vo., *original cloth.* *London, Griffith Farran.*

PALGRAVE (FRANCIS T.) THE VISIONS OF ENGLAND. Lyrics on leading men and events in English History. Cassell's National Library.
12mo. *Cloth.* *London, Cassell,* 1889.

——————— Another copy.

PALGRAVE (SIR REGINALD F. D.) OLIVER CROMWELL, H.H. LORD PROTECTOR AND THE ROYALIST INSURRECTION AGAINST HIS GOVERNMENT, OF MARCH, 1655. A relation of the part taken therein by the Protector, of the way in which his subjects regarded him and the Insurrection, and of the causes and consequences thereof.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Sampson Low,* 1903.

PARIVAL (J.) THE HISTORY OF THIS IRON AGE: wherein is set down the true state of Europe as it was in the year 1500, also the original and causes of all the Warres and Commotions that have happened, together with a description of the most memorable battels, sieges, etc., from that time till this present year 1656. Illustrated with lively effigies of the most renowned persons of this present time. Englished by B. Harris.

Folio. *Contemporary calf.* *London, Cook,* 1656.

PARKER (ALEXANDER). A TESTIMONY OF THE LIGHT WITHIN.

Small 4to. *Half calf.* *London,* 1657.

*** Written by the Quaker Alexander Parker "chiefly to the inhabitants of the Town and Parish of Austell in the County of Cornwall."

PARKIN (SIR WILLIAM).—SIR WILLIAM PARKIN'S SPEECH TO THE HOUSE OF COMMONS IN PARLIAMENT, concerning the present establishment of Church Government, July 5th, 1641.

Small 4to. 5 pages. *Unbound.* 1641.

PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY.—HISTORIÆ PARLIAMENTI ANGLIÆ BREVIARIUM. Authore T. M.

12mo. *Contemporary calf.*

*Londini, typis Caroli Sumptner.* 1650.

*** Divided into three parts relating the cause and progress of the Civil War. With manuscript notes in English at the end.

PARLIAMENTARY OFFICERS.—PORTRAITS OF THE PARLIAMENTARY OFFICERS OF THE GREAT CIVIL WAR; being the facsimiles of a rare series published in 1647; with new brief Biographical Notices of their lives and actions.

Small 8vo. *Half Morocco.* *London, Daniell.* 1873.

*** Of this scarce reprint only 100 copies were printed.

PARLIAMENT'S VINDICATION (THE) IN ANSWER TO PRINCE RUPERT'S DECLARATION. By S. W.

Small 4to. 8 pages. *Wrappers.* *London.* 1642.

PARRY (EDWARD ABBOTT).—LETTERS FROM DOROTHY OSBORNE TO SIR WILLIAM TEMPLE, 1652-54. With portraits.

Small 8vo. *Original cloth.* *London, Griffith Farran.*

PAULI (REINHOLD).—OLIVER CROMWELL, translated from the German.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Bell.* 1888.

PAYN (F. W.).—CROMWELL ON FOREIGN AFFAIRS, together with four Essays on International matters.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Clay.* 1901.

PECK (FRANCIS).—MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND ACTIONS OF OLIVER CROMWELL, with a collection of curious pieces relating to Cromwell and others. Fine mezzotint portrait of Oliver by Faber after Lely. Portrait of the author by Faber, and other portraits.

4to. *Calf rebacked.* *London.* 1740.

——————— Another copy.

4to. *Boards.*

PECKOVER (EDMUND).—FACSIMILE OF THE DISCHARGE FROM THE PARLIAMENTARY ARMY IN 1655 OF EDMUND PECKOVER "GENTILLMAN," THE DIRECT LINEAL ANCESTOR OF ALEXANDER PECKOVER, LL.D., who possesses the original document.

4to. sheet.

*** Referred to in "The Two Protectors" page 51.

PELL RECORDS (THE).—1636, February 20th.—"Issues of the Exchequer," Newspaper Cuttings, relating to the Pell Records. 1636.

PENN (GRANVILLE).—MEMORIALS OF THE PROFESSIONAL LIFE AND TIMES OF SIR WILLIAM PENN, Knt., Admiral and General of the Fleet during the Interregnum; Admiral, and Commissioner of the Admiralty and Navy after the Restoration. Portrait.

2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Duncan.* 1833.

PENN (WILLIAM).—THE PEOPLE'S ANCIENT AND JUST LIBERTIES ASSERTED, IN THE TRYAL OF WILLIAM PENN AND WILLIAM MEAD, at the sessions held at the Old Bailey in London, the 1st, 3rd, 4th and 5th of September, [16]70, against the most arbitrary procedure of that Court. Both parts, complete.

Small 4to. *Half calf.* 1670.

PENN (WILLIAM).—See also BRUCE (JOHN).

PERRINCHIEF (A).—THE SYRACUSAN TYRANT, or Life of Agathocles, with Reflections on the practices of our Modern Usurpers.

8vo. *Polished calf extra, gilt edges.* By Bedford.

*London, printed by J. Grover for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most sacred Majesty.* 1676.

*** A Rare Edition, unknown to Lowndes. The work was intended as a parallel to Oliver Cromwell's Life. This copy contains the scarce allegorical plate of Cromwell in armour, crowned with serpents, portrait of Agathocles, and vignette title.

PERSIAN CROMWELL (THE), being an account of the Life and surprising atchievements and successes of Miri-Ways, Great Duke of Candahar, and Protector of the Persian Empire. Written by a Swedish Officer who for many years, was Domestick Slave to Miri-Ways. Portrait.

12mo. *Contemporary calf.*

*London, printed for W. Mears.* 1724.

PETERS (HUGH).—THE TALES AND JESTS OF MR. HUGH PETERS, collected into one volume, together with his sentence and the manner of his execution, with a short account of his life. Frontispiece.
8vo. *Boards.* *London.* 1660.

PETITION (THE) OF THE GENTRY, MINISTERS, AND COMMONALTY OF THE COUNTY OF KENT. Agreed upon at the Generall Assizes last holden for that county. The copie of which Petition being delivered to Judge Mallett (who was for that Circuit) and afterwards to the Earle of Bristoll. Which petition being concealed from the Parliament by the Earle of Bristoll and the said Judge Mallet, was for the same, both committed to the Tower, March 28th, 1642.
Small 4to. 8 pages. *London, printed for S. H.* 1642.

PHILLPOTTS (J. SURTEES). See CORDERY (B. MERITON) and J. Surtees Phillpotts.

PICTON (J. ALLANSON).—OLIVER CROMWELL, THE MAN AND HIS MISSION. With steel portrait.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Cassell.* 1882.

PIKE (G. HOLDEN).—OLIVER CROMWELL AND HIS TIMES, Social, Religious, and Political Life in the Seventeenth Century. Illustrated.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, T. Fisher Unwin.* 1899.

PITT (WILLIAM). See SMITH (GOLDWIN).

POLITICAL BALLADS OF THE 17TH AND 18TH CENTURIES. Annotated by W. Walter Wilkins.
2 vols. Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Longman.* 1860.

POLITICAL BEACON (THE) or the Life and Character of Oliver Cromwell, impartially illustrated, etc.; in a series of letters. Portrait.
8vo. *Calf.* *London, for the Editor.* 1770.

POLITICIAN (THE PERFECT).
Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Crumpe.* 1681.

PONTEFRACT. See BOOTHROYD (B.)

PONTEFRACT CASTLE (SIEGE OF). See MSS., pages 4-5.

PORTER (ENDYMION).—LIFE AND LETTERS OF MR. ENDYMION PORTER, SOMETIME GENTLEMAN OF THE BEDCHAMBER TO KING CHARLES I. By Dorothea Townshend. Portraits.
8vo. *Cloth.* *London, T. Fisher Unwin.* 1897.

PORTRAITS (NATIONAL).—CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST SPECIAL EXHIBITION OF NATIONAL PORTRAITS ENDING WITH THE REIGN OF JAMES II. On loan to the South Kensington Museum.
8vo. *Wrappers.* *London, Strangeways.* 1866.

*** With an account of the portraits of Colonel William Cromwell, Elizabeth, Henry, Oliver, Robert, and Thomas Cromwell.

PRENDERGAST (JOHN P.).—THE CROMWELLIAN SETTLEMENT OF IRELAND. Second Edition, enlarged. With facsimile.

8vo. *Cloth.* *Dublin, McGlashan.* 1875.

PRESBYTER (SIR JOHN).—THE GHOST OF SIR JOHN PRESBYTER, wherein he desireth that the rest of that faction may desist, and prosecute no further that Monster of Presbytery. Also his advertisement to one of his deare children, whom he left out of his will, by reason of his great rage of his sickness.

Small 4to. *Half calf.*
*Printed in the yeare of the Presbyterian feare.* 1647.

*** A very curious tract of 5 pages, with a quaint woodcut portrait on title.

PRESTWICH'S RESPUBLICA; or a Display of the Honours, Ceremonies, and Ensigns of the Commonwealth, under the Protectorship of Oliver Cromwell, together with the Names, Armorial Bearings, Flags and Pennons of the different Commanders, and Armorial Bearings of the Nobility and Gentry.

4to. *Calf.* *London, Nichols.* 1787.

PROCLAMATIONS OF PARLIAMENT from 1642-1646.
Folio. *Old calf.*

*** Title missing.

PRYNNE (WILLIAM).—A BREIFE MEMENTO TO THE PRESENT UNPARLIAMENTARY JUNTO TOUCHING THEIR PRESENT INTENTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS TO DEPOSE AND EXECUTE CHARLES STEWART, THEIR LAWFULL KING. By William Prynne, Esquire, a Member of the House of Commons and Prisoner under the Armies Tyranny.

16 pages. *London.* 1648.

WINSTANLY (JERRARD).—A LETTER TO THE LORD FAIRFAX, AND HIS COUNCELL OF WAR, with divers questions to the lawyers and ministers, proving it an undeniable equity that the common people ought to dig, plow, plant and dwell upon the commons, without hiring them, or paying rent to any.

13 pages. *London.* 1649.

2 vols in 1. Small 4to. *Half calf.* *London.* 1648-1649.

*** With the Bookplate of Sir Richard Burton.

PRYNNE (WILLIAM).—A TRUE AND PERFECT NARRATIVE OF WHAT WAS DONE AND SPOKEN BY AND BETWEEN MR. PRYNNE, OTHER SECLUDED MEMBERS AND ARMY OFFICERS, ETC.

Small 4to. *Unbound.* 1659.

PRYNNE (WILLIAM).—THE SOVERAIGNE POWER OF PARLIAMENTS AND KINGDOMES, DIVIDED IN FOUR PARTS. Together with an appendix.

Small 4to. *Mottled calf extra, gilt edges.*
*London, Michael Sparke.* 1643.

PRYNNE (WILLIAM).—TRIAL OF PRYNNE AND OTHERS IN THE STAR CHAMBER, 1637. A Briefe Relation of certain speciall and most materiall passages and speeches in the Starre-Chamber, occasioned and delivered June the 1st, 1637, at the censure of those three worthy gentlemen, Dr. Bastwicke, Mr. Burton and Mr. Prynne, as it hath been truely and faithfully gathered from their owne mouthes by one present at the sayd censure.

Small 4to. *Unbound.* 31 pages.

*Printed in the yeare* 1637.

*** Very rare.

PURITANS (THE). See MARSDEN (J. B.)

PYM (JOHN). See SMITH (GOLDWIN.)

PYTHOUSE PAPERS (THE), 1642-1680. Correspondence concerning the Civil War, The Popish Plot, and a Contested Election in 1680. Transcribed from MSS. in the possession of V. F. Bennett-Stanford. Edited, with an introduction by William Ansell Day.

Large 8vo. *Half calf, gilt.* *London, Bickers.* 1879.

QUAKER TRACTS.—CHANDLER (JOHN).—A NARRATIVE PLAINLY SHEWING THAT THE PRIESTS OF ENGLAND ARE AS TRULY ANTICHRIST AS THE POPE AND HIS CLERGIE.

*London.* 1659.

BACHE (HUMPHERY).—A FEW WORDS IN TRUE LOVE, WRITTEN TO THE OLD LONG-SITTING PARLIAMENT.

*London.* 1659.

CLARKE (HENRY).—HERE IS TRUE MAGISTRACY DESCRIBED. *London.* 1660.

FARNSWORTH (RICHARD).—THE PRIESTS IGNORANCE, and contrary walkings to the Scriptures.

J. L. and G. H.—A LETTER FROM AN ENGLISH REFORMED QUAKER TO HIS FRIEND IN SCOTLAND OF THE SAME PERSUASION. With the answer and reply thereto.

5 pamphlets in 1 vol. Small 4to. *Half calf.* 1659-60.

QUAKER TRACTS.—A TRUE AND IMPARTIAL NARRATION OF THE REMARKABLE PROVIDENCES OF THE LIVING GOD OF HEAVEN, APPEARING FOR US, HIS OPPRESSED SERVANTS, CALLED QUAKERS. NICHOLAS LUCAS, HENRY MARSHALL, JERMIAH HEARN, JOHN BLENDALL, FRANCIS PRYOR, SAMUEL TRAHERN, AND HENRY FEAST, who were at Hertford sentenced to be Transported beyond the Seas . . for inoffensively meeting to wait upon the Lord our Maker.

Small 4to. 14 pages. *Unbound.* 1664.

QUAKER TRACTS.—SOME WORTHY PROVERBS LEFT BEHIND, BY JUDITH ZINS-PENNICK, TO BE READ IN THE CONGREGATION OF THE SAINTS. Translated into English (by) W. C.

Small 4to. *Half bound.*

*London, printed for William Warwick.* 1663.

*** A Rare Letter of 10 pages written from Colchester. To be sent "among the chosen Generation in England; but especially in Essex, London, and about Kingstone."

QUAKER TRACTS.—TO THE PARLIAMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND, now sitting at Westminster. A Representation of Outrages and Cruelties acted upon the servants of Christ, at Two meetings at Sabridgworth in Hartfordshire.

Small 4to. 8 pages. Unbound.

*London, Thomas Simmons.* 1659.

[RAGUENET].—HISTOIRE D'OLIVIER CROMWEL. With a portrait by Vermeulen and plates of coins.

4to. *Calf.* *Paris, Barbin.* 1691.

3 more copies. Small 8vo. *Calf.* *Paris, Barbin.* 1691.

——————— Another Copy. On large paper.

4to. *Calf.* *Paris, Barbin.* 1691.

RAYMOND (Jo.).—IL MERCURIO ITALICO. An Itinerary contayning a voyage made through Italy in the yeare 1646 and 1647. Illustrated with divers figures of antiquities. Never before published. With engraved title by Cross.

12mo. *Calf antique.*

*London, printed for Humphrey Moseley.* 1648.

*** Rare.

REEVE (Henry). See WHITELOCKE (Bulstrode).

REGICIDES.—AN EXACT AND MOST IMPARTIAL ACCOMPT OF THE INDICTMENT, ARRAIGNMENT, TRIAL, AND JUDGMENT OF TWENTY-NINE REGICIDES, THE MURTHERERS OF HIS SACRED MAJESTY. Begun at Hicks Hall, 9th October, 1660, and continued (at the Sessions House in the Old Bayley), untill 19th of the same month.

Small 4to. *Calf.* *London, Crook.* 1660.

RICHARDS (Alfred Bate).—OLIVER CROMWELL. A historical Tragedy, in a prologue and four acts.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Effingham Wilson.* 1872.

*** Dedicated to Carlyle.

——————— Another Copy.

RICHOMME (CHARLES).—CROMWELL ET LES QUATRE STUARTS. Histoire écrite pour le jeunesse. Lithographs by Godard after Louis Lassalle.

Small 8vo. *Calf.* *Paris, Janet (N.D.).*

RICH (ROBERT).—ABSTRACTS OF SOME LETTERS WRITTEN BY MR. ROBERT RICH, TREATING MOSTLY OF SPIRITUAL MATTERS, FOR PROMOTING OF UNIVERSAL LOVE.

Small 4to. 17 pages. *Unbound.*

*London, Billingsley.* 1680.

RICRAFT (JOSIAH).—A SURVEY OF ENGLAND'S CHAMPIONS AND TRUTHS FAITHFULL PATRIOTS, or a Chronologicall Recitement of the principall proceedings of the most worthy Commanders of the prosperous armies raised for the preservation of Religion, etc. Portraits.

Large 8vo. *Calf.* *London (Reprint).* 1647.

*** Large Paper Edition of which only 50 copies were issued.

ROBBINS (ALFRED F.).—THE WRITING OF LOCAL HISTORY, reprinted for private circulation from the "Western Antiquary."

4to. *Wrappers.* 10 pages.

ROBERTSON (MRS.).—THE LIFE OF MRS. ROBERTSON (a Tale of Truth as well as of sorrow); who, though a granddaughter of Charles II., has been reduced, by a variety of very uncommon events, from splendid affluence to the greatest poverty, and, after having buried nine children, is obliged, at the age of sixty-seven, to earn a scanty maintenance for herself and two orphan grandchildren, by teaching embroidery, filligree, and the art of making artificial flowers.

Small 8vo. *Boards.*

*Derby, printed by J. Drewry in the Irongate.* 1791.

*** A very curious and scarce volume.

RODENBERG (JULIUS). KING "BY THE GRACE OF GOD." An historical Romance.

3 vols. Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Bentley.* 1876.

ROOSEVELT (THEODORE, President of the United States).—OLIVER CROMWELL. Illustrated.

8vo. *Cloth.* *Westminster, Constable.* 1900.

[ROSEBERY (LORD).]—CHARLES II. AND CLARENDON IN COUNCIL. With 97 full page facsimiles and transcription.

4to. *Wrappers, in red Morocco case.*

*Privately printed for members of the Roxburghe Club, not published.* 1897.

*** Presented to Sir Richard Tangye by Lord Rosebery, with letters from him.

ROSEBERY (LORD).—CROMWELL, A SPEECH DELIVERED AT THE CROMWELL TERCENTENARY CELEBRATION, 1899. Revised and authorised Edition.

8vo. *Wrappers.*

*** A presentation from the author, with the following inscription. "With Lord Rosebery's compliments."

ROSEBERY (LORD).—OLIVER CROMWELL, a Eulogy and an Appreciation. Portrait.

Small 8vo. *Wrappers.* *London, Melrose.*

ROSS (W. G.).—OLIVER CROMWELL AND HIS "IRONSIDES" AS THEY ARE REPRESENTED IN THE CO-CALLED "SQUIRE PAPERS" AND BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN GENUINE BY THOMAS CARLYLE. A Military Study in illustration of the great Civil War.

8vo. *Original boards.* *Mackay.* 1889.

ROWSE (MASTER).—HIS SPEECH MADE IN THE LOWER HOUSE OF PARLIAMENT, the 30th of December, 1641. In opposition of the making of Doctor Winniff, Doctor Holsworth, and Dr. King, Bishops (lately elected by His Majesty).

Small 4to. 5 pages, *Unbound.* *London.* 1642.

ROXBURGHE CLUB PUBLICATION. See ROSEBERY (LORD) CHARLES II. AND CLARENDON IN COUNCIL.

ROYALISTS AND ROUNDHEADS: or the Days of Charles II. An Historical Romance.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London* (*N.D.*).

RUDLAND (E. MARSTON).—THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL. A Play. And City Song. A poem.

Small 4to. *Wrappers.* *Birmingham, Whitehead.* (*N.D.*)

RUDYERD (SIR BENJAMIN).—SIR BENJAMIN RUDYERD'S SPEECH, CONCERNING BISHOPS, DEANES, AND CHAPTERS. At the Committee of the whole House.

Small 4to. 6 pages. *Unbound.* 1641.

RUMP, or an exact Collection of the choycest Poems and Songs, relating to the late Times. By the most eminent wits from 1639 to 1661.

2 vols. Small 8vo. *Boards.*
*London, printed for Henry Broome.* (*Reprint*). 1662.

RUSSELL (REV. DR. M.).—LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL.

2 vols. 12mo. *Cloth.*
*Edinburgh, Constable.* 1829.

*** "Constable's Miscellany," Vols. 47 and 48. From the De Kewer Williams' Collection.

RUTT (JOHN TOWILL). See BURTON (THOMAS).

S.E.A.—FATHER JOHN, or Cromwell in Ireland.
8vo Cloth. *London, Whitaker.* 1842.

SADDI (NATHAN BEN).—HET BOEK DER CHRONYCKEN VAN DE KONINGEN VAN ENGELANDT. With plates.
Small 8vo. *Half Calf.* *Amsterdam.* 1744.

ST. JOHN (MASTER).—HIS SPEECH IN PARLIAMENT ON MUNDAY, the 17th of January, concerning the charge of Treason then exhibited to the Bishops, formerly accused by the House of Commons.
Small 4to. 5 pages. *Unbound.* *London,* 1641.

ST. JOHN (MR.).—THE SPEECH OR DECLARATION OF MR. ST. JOHN, NOW HIS MAIESTIES SOLICITOR GENERALL. Delivered at a Conference of both Houses of Parliament, held 16th Caroli, 1640 Concerning Ship-Money.

Small 4to. *Half calf.*
*London, printed by E. P. for Henry Seyle.* 1641.
*** With the Book-label of Henry Davies.

——————— Another Copy.
*Unbound.*

SALE CATALOGUES (AUCTION). A Collection of Sale Catalogues issued by Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, including the Ashburnham Collection, the Phillips' Collection, the De Kewer Williams Cromwellian Museum Catalogue, and others.
13 vols. Large 8vo. *Wrappers.*

SALMASII (C. L.).—DEFENSIO REGIA PRO CAROLO I.
12mo. *Calf.* 1652.

SANDERSON (WILLIAM).—A COMPLEAT HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND RAIGNE OF KING CHARLES FROM HIS CRADLE TO HIS GRAVE.
Small folio. *Calf.* *London, Moseley.* 1658.

SAUMAISE (CLAUDE DE).—APOLOGIE ROYALE POUR CHARLES I., ROY D'ANGLETERRE.
4to. *Contemporary vellum.* [*Paris, circa.* 1650.]
*** Title page torn and partly destroyed.

SAY AND SEALE (LORD VISCOUNT).—A SPEECH IN PARLIAMENT OF THE RT. HON. WILLIAM, LORD VISCOUNT SAY AND SEALE, UPON THE BILL AGAINST BISHOP'S POWER IN CIVILL AFFAIRES AND COURTS OF JUDICATURE.
Small 4to. 9 pages. *Unbound.*
*London, Thos. Underhill.* 1641.

SAY AND SEALE (LORD VISCOUNT).—SPEECH SPOKEN IN PARLIAMENT IN ANSWER TO THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY'S SPEECH CONCERNING THE LITURGIE OF THE CHURC OF ENGLAND.

Small 4to. 8 pages. *Unbound.* 1641.

SCHEFFTER (EDOUARD).—WHITEHALL. Roman Anglais, traduit par Edouard Scheffter.

Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *Paris, Hachette.* (*N.D.*)

SCOBEL (HENRY).—A COLLECTION OF ACTS AND ORDINANCES OF GENERAL USE, MADE IN THE (LONG) PARLIAMENT, began and held at Westminster, 3rd November, 1640 and since, unto the adjournment of the Parliament begun and holden 17th September, 1656. By Henry Scobell.

Folio. *Calf.* *London, Henry Hills and John Field.* 1658.

*** Black Letter.

SCOTT (EVA).—RUPERT PRINCE PALATINE. With twelve illustrations from contemporary portraits and engravings.

Large 8vo. *Cloth.* *Westminster, Constable.* 1899.

SCOTT (SIR WALTER).—WOODSTOCK, or the Cavalier. A tale of 1651. Illustrated.

2 vols Small 8vo. *Half bound.* *Edinburgh, Black.* 1879.

SCRIBE.—LE FILS DE CROMWELL OU UNE RESTAURATION. Comédie en cinq actes par Scribe. Avec notes et vocabulaire par A. W. Kastan.

12mo. *Boards.* *Berlin, Friedberg.* 1879.

SEAL (THE GREAT).—A DECLARATION AND ORDINANCE OF THE LORDS AND COMMONS ASSEMBLED IN PARLIAMENT, TOUCHING THE GREAT SEALE OF ENGLAND. And that the said Seale is to be put into the hands and custody of such Commissioners, as are herein named by both Houses of Parliament.

Small 4to. 8 pages. *Unbound.* *London, Husbands.* 1643.

SEAL (THE GREAT).—AN ORDINANCE OF THE LORDS AND COMMONS ASSEMBLED IN PARLIAMENT FOR APPOINTING THE SPEAKERS OF BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT COMMISSIONERS OF THE GREAT SEAL, AND FOR HEARING CAUSES IN CHANCERY.

Small 4to. 8 pages. *Unbound.*
*London, Edward Husband, November 2nd,* 1646.

SENATORS (THE), or a candid Examination into the merits of the Principal Performers of St. Stephen's Chapel (a poem), with vignette on title showing Cromwell dissolving the Long Parliament.

4to. *Boards.* *London, Kearsley.* 1772.

SHAFTESBURY (THE FIRST EARL OF). See MASTYN (B.) AND DR. KIPPIS.

SHEPPARD (WILLIAM).—ENGLAND'S BALME, or Proposals humbly presented to His Highness and the Parliament towards the Regulation of the Law and better Administration of Justice.

12mo. *Calf.*

*London, printed by J. Cottrell for Hen. Fletcher, at the three gilt cups near the West-end of Pauls.* 1657.

SIMON (THOMAS).—MEDALS, COINS, GREAT SEALS IMPRESSIONS, FROM THE ELABORATE WORKS OF THOMAS SIMON, CHIEF ENGRAVER OF THE MINT, TO KING CHARLES I., TO THE COMMONWEALTH, THE LORD PROTECTOR CROMWELL AND IN THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES II., to 1665. By George Vertue. Finely designed and engraved title and 65 full page plates.

4to. *Half Calf.* 1753.

SIMPKINSON (C. H.).—LIFE AND TIMES OF WILLIAM LAUD, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY, 1573-1645. Portrait.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Murray.* 1894.

SINGER (SAMUEL WELLER). See SPENCE (REV. JOSEPH).

SKEATS (HERBERT S.) AND CHARLES S. MIALL.—HISTORY OF THE FREE CHURCHES OF ENGLAND, 1688-1891. From the Reformation to 1871 by Herbert S. Skeats, with a continuation to 1891, by Charles C. Miall.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Alexander.* 1891.

SKELTON (SIR JOHN).—CHARLES I. Goupil's magnificent publication, with illustrations from contemporary works of art.

4to. *Original wrappers, with cloth box as issued.* *Goupil.* 1898.

*** THE RARE SPECIAL EDITION ON JAPANESE PAPER WITH A DUPLICATE SET OF THE PLATES, and a charming portrait frontispiece in gold and colours in miniature style. Only 500 copies were issued: this is No. 409.

SMITH (GOLDWIN).—THREE ENGLISH STATESMEN. A course of Lectures on the Political History of England.

Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Macmillan.* 1867.

*** Contents: Pym, Oliver Cromwell and Pitt.

SMITH (HORACE).—OLIVER CROMWELL. An historical Romance.

3 vols. Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Colburn.* 1840.

SMITH (REV. JOSEPH DENHAM).—OLIVER CROMWELL, or England in the Past, viewed in relation to England in the present. Second Edition.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *Dublin, Robertson.* 1851.

——————— Another Copy. (Fourth Edition).
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Snow.* 1851.

SMITH (SAMUEL).—THE GREAT ASSIZE OR DAY OF JUBILEE, delivered in foure Sermons. The 18th impression carefully corrected by the author. Engraved title.
12mo. *Calf.* *London, printed by W. Wilson.* 1658.

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS. See BARCLAY (JOHN).

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS. See QUAKER TRACTS.

SOULDIERS CATECHISME (THE),—COMPOSED FOR THE PARLIAMENTS' ARMY, consisting of two parts, wherein are chiefly taught the justification and the qualification of our Souldiers. Written for the Incouragement and Instruction of all that have taken up armes in this cause of God and his People; especially the common Souldiers. Imprimatur. Ja. Cranford.
12mo. *Morocco extra.* By Ramage.
*[London,] printed for J. Wright in the Old Baily.* 1644.

*** OF THIS RARE ORIGINAL EDITION ONLY TWO COPIES ARE KNOWN TO EXIST.

——————— The Facsimile Reprint. Edited by Rev. W. Begley.
12mo. *Calf.* *London, Elliot Stock.*

SOUTHEY (ROBERT).—CROMWELL AND BUNYAN.
Small 8vo. *Half Calf.* *London, Murray.* 1844.

SOUTHEY (ROBERT).—LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL. Portrait.
Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *New York, D. Appleton.* 1845.

SPANISH BROADSIDE PURPORTING TO BE THE WILL OF OLIVER CROMWELL. Printed at Madrid by Joseph Fernandez de Buendia in the year 1658.
Folio. 4 pages.
*Con licencia, en Madrid, por Joseph Fernandez de Buendia.* 1658.

*** With a translation by W. Lockett and W. Bellows, and letters from the Translators respecting the document.

SPEAKER'S (MR.) SPEECH, BEFORE THE KING, IN THE LORDS HOUSE OF PARLIAMENT, July the 3rd. Together with his Majesties Speech to both Houses of Parliament, July the 5th, 1641. Concerning the passing of these Bills, viz., Poll Money, Star Chamber, and High Commission.
Small 4to. 10 pages. *Unbound.* *London.* 1641.

SPEAKER'S (MR.) SPEECH, WITH HIS MAJESTIES SPEECH TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT AT THE PASSING OF THE BILL FOR TONNAGE AND POUNDAGE. Being an answer to Mr. Speaker's speech at the presenting thereof. 22nd June, 1641.

Small 4to. 6 pages. *Unbound.* 1641.

SPEECHES (THREE), delivered at a Common-hall on Saturday, the 28th of July, 1643, at the reading of a Proclamation from the King; *viz.*, (i.) By Edward, Earl of Manchester, concerning the Tower of London. (ii.) By John Pym, by way of observation upon the said proclamation. (iii.) By Henry Martin, *Colonell*, concerning Sir William Waller.

Small 4to. 18 *pages, unbound.* *London, Cole.* *Aug.* 2nd, 1643.

SPEECHES OF OLIVER CROMWELL. See CARLYLE (THOMAS) and STAINER (CHARLES L.).

SPENCE (REV. JOSEPH).—ANECDOTES, OBSERVATIONS, AND CHARACTERS OF BOOKS AND MEN. Collected from the conversation of Mr. Pope, and other eminent persons of his time. With Notes and Life of the Author by Samuel Weller Singer. Portrait.

8vo. *Half Morocco.* *London, Carpenter.* 1820.

*** Containing anecdotes of Oliver Cromwell.

SPRIGGE (JOSHUA).—ANGLIA REDIVIVA: ENGLAND'S RECOVERY: Being the History of the Motions, Actions, and Successes of the Army under the immediate conduct of His Excellency, Sir Thomas Fairfax, Kt., Captain-General of all the Parliament's Forces in England. Equestrian Portrait of Fairfax, and armorial bearings.

Folio. *Contemporary calf.*
*London, printed by R.W. for John Partridge.* 1647.

[SQUIRES (THE.)].—THE LIFE OF OLIVER CROMWELL, LORD PROTECTOR OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND. Being an account of all the Battles, Sieges, and other military achievements where he was engaged in these three nations. And likewise, of his civil administrations, while he had the supream government till his death.

12mo. *Mottled calf.*

*London, printed for E. Midwinter at the Three Crowns and Looking-glass in St. Paul's Churchyard.*

*** This is an unique copy in that it belonged to Captain H. Squire, of Thrapstone and Oundle, who was an officer of Cromwell's horse, 1641. The volume contains a copy of a letter from Oliver Cromwell to "Captain H. Squire at his Quarters, Oundle"; it is illustrated with water-colour drawings of the soldiers of the period, with their flags; also a full length protrait of Captain Henry Squire in his regimentals. The Bookplate of William Squire, 1839, is painted on the reverse of front cover: on title appear the signatures of William Thomas Squire, Jno. Squire, and William Squire. A volume of great interest and rarity. See Carlyle's "Letters and Speeches of Oliver Cromwell."

"SQUIRE PAPERS."—See also ROSS (W.G.)

STAINER (CHARLES L.).—SPEECHES OF OLIVER CROMWELL, 1644-1658. Collected and edited by Charles L. Stainer. Portrait.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Frowde.* 1901.

STEWART (CHARLES EDWARD).—OLIVER CROMWELL: A Story of the Civil War.

2 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Smith, Elder.* 1857.

STOUGHTON (JOHN).—ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, FROM THE OPENING OF THE LONG PARLIAMENT TO THE DEATH OF CROMWELL.

2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Jackson.* 1867.

STRAFFORD DOCUMENT: ARTICLES DE PAIX, D'UNION ET DE CONFEDERATION CONCLUS ENTRE OLIVIER SEIGNEUR PROTECTEUR DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE D'ANGLETERRE ET LES ETATS GENERAUX DES PROVINCES UNIES DES PAYS-BAS.

Small 4to. *Half Morocco.* *La Haye, Veuve de Wouw.* 1654.

STRAUS (OSCAR S.).—ROGER WILLIAMS, THE PIONEER OF RELIGIOUS LIBERTY. With Facsimiles.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, T. Fisher Unwin.* 1894.

STUART DYNASTY (THE).—See THORNTON (PERCY M.) See VAUGHAN (ROBERT).

STUARTS (THE). Ward and Lock's Illustrated History of England, Part 10 containing an account of the Stuarts, 1603-1660. Illustrated.

Large 8vo. *Wrappers.* *London, Ward, Lock.*

SWEDISH EMBASSY, 1653-4.—See WHITELOCKE (BULSTRODE).

SYLVESTER (MATTHEW).—RELIQUIAE BAXTERIANAE: OR, MR. RICHARD BAXTER'S NARRATIVE OF THE MOST MEMORABLE PASSAGES OF HIS LIFE AND TIMES, faithfully published from his own original Manuscript by Matthew Sylvester. Portraits.

Folio. *Calf.* *London, Parkhurst.* 1696.

SYMONDS (RICHARD).—DIARY OF THE MARCHES OF THE ROYAL ARMY DURING THE GREAT CIVIL WAR; kept by Richard Symonds. Now first published from the original MS. in the British Museum. Edited by Charles Edward Long.

Small 4to. *Original cloth.* *Printed for the Camden Society.* 1859.

T.M.—HISTORIÆ PARLIAMENTI ANGLIÆ BREVIARIUM.

12mo. *Calf.* *London.* 1650.

T.W.—A NEW CATALOGUE OF THE DUKES, MARQUESSES, EARLS, VISCOUNTS, BARONS, OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND, WITH THE TIMES OF THEIR CREATIONS. ALSO THE BARONETS, WITH THE DATES OF THEIR PATENTS; THE KNIGHTS OF THE BATH, ETC., WHEREUNTO IS ADDED ALL THE HONOURS THAT HIS HIGHNESSE THE LORD PROTECTOR HATH BESTOWED SINCE HE BEGAN HIS GOVERNMENT TO THIS PRESENT.

Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, printed for Tho; Walkley.* 1658.

TANGYE (SIR RICHARD).—NOTES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE CROMWELLIAN COLLECTION IN THE POSSESSION OF SIR RICHARD TANGYE. Illustrated.

Small 8vo. *Half Levant Morocco. Privately printed.* 1897.

TANGYE (SIR RICHARD).—RICHARD CROMWELL, PROTECTOR. [An article contributed to "Chambers's Journal."]

Large 8vo. *Unbound.*

TANGYE (SIR RICHARD).—TALES OF A GRANDFATHER. Third series.

Small 8vo. *Original boards.* *Privately printed.* 1900.

*** With reproduction of some Rarities of Cromwell's time in the Tangye Collection.

TANGYE (SIR RICHARD).—THE TWO PROTECTORS: OLIVER AND RICHARD CROMWELL. With thirty-eight illustrations.

8vo. *Original cloth.* *London, Partridge.* 1899.

With portraits of the Cromwells, John Hampden, views of Battles, Parliaments, etc., with facsimiles of Letters of Cromwell and Charles I.

——————— Another copy. *Full Levant Morocco extra.*

TAYLOR (THOMAS).—THE PEARLE OF THE GOSPELL: OR JEWELL EVANGELICALL. Diligently sought, joyfully found, dearely bought by the wise Merchant. Infolded in Christ's Parable and unfolded by the application of Thomas Taylor, Doctor in Divinity, and late Preacher of Aldermanbury Church in London.

Small 8vo. *Original vellum. Gilt.*

*London; printed by I.B. for John Bartlet, at the signe of the gilt Cup in Cheap-side.* 1633.

*** A valuable and beautiful little volume; bearing on the fly-leaf the autograph of ELIZABETH CROMWELL (Wife of Oliver?) also the same signature in bolder characters on the second fly-leaf. The book also contains the signatures of Elizabeth St. John, Frances Bernard, and Lucy Bernard. Elizabeth St. John married the Chief Justice of Common Pleas, whose daughter Elizabeth married Sir John Bernard.

TEMPLE (SIR WILLIAM).—See OSBORNE (DOROTHY).

THOMPSON (JAMES).—A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE OLIVER CROMWELL, PROTECTOR, AT HAMPTON-COURT CHAPPEL. 1655.

8vo. 24 pp. *Unbound.* *London, J. Morphew.* 1714.

THORNTON (PERCY M.).—THE STUART DYNASTY: SHORT STUDIES OF ITS RISE, COURSE, AND EARLY EXILE. The latter drawn from papers at Windsor Castle. Portraits and pedigrees.

Large 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Ridgway.* 1890.

THORP (ROSA HARTWICK).—"CURFEW MUST NOT RING TO-NIGHT." (A Poem.) Illustrated.

12mo. *Cloth.* *London, John Walker.* (*N.D.*).

THORPE (W. G.).—NEW LIGHT ON THE EXECUTION OF CHARLES I., FROM CONTEMPORARY SOURCES. An article in the Antiquary, May, 1891.

4to. *Wrappers.* *London, Elliot Stock.* 1891.

THOYTS (E. E.).—HOW TO DECIPHER AND STUDY OLD DOCUMENTS; being a guide to the reading of ancient Manuscripts. With an Introduction by C. Trice-Martin.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Elliot Stock.* 1893.

THURLOE'S STATE PAPERS.—A Collection of the State Papers of John Thurloe, Secretary, first to the Council of State, and afterwards to the two Protectors, Oliver and Richard Cromwell. With life of Thurloe. Portrait by Vertue.

7 vols. Folio. *Contemporary calf.* *London, Woodward.* 1742.

*** With the Chippendale Bookplate of Nicholas Hardinge.

TICHBOURN (SIR RICHARD).—Lord Mayor of the City of London. A CLUSTER OF GRAPES, Being severall experimented Truths received through private communion with God. 1657.

THE REST OF FAITH; that is, Soules fixed and established in God by believing on Him through the Lord Jesus Christ. 1657.

2 vols. in 1. Small 4to. *Calf.* *London.* 1657.

TOWNSHEND (DOROTHEA).—LIFE AND LETTERS OF MR. ENDYMION PORTER; Some time Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles I. With Portraits.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London. T. Fisher Unwin.* 1897.

TRACTS RELATING TO THE PERSECUTION OF THE PROTESTANTS.

(1.) A collection of the several Papers sent to Oliver Cromwell concerning the Bloody and Barbarous Massacres, etc., committed on thousands of Reformed or Protestants, dwelling in the valleys of the Piedmont. 1655.

(2.) A Memento for English Protestants. 1680.

(3.) An Account of the most remarkable passages of the Irish Massacre. 1642.

(4.) The Speech of Pope Sixtus Quintus made to his Cardinals upon the news of the death of Henry III. of France. 1598.

(5.) History of the Persecutions of the Protestants by the French King. 1689.

(6.) Popish Treachery, or an account of the horrid Cruelties exercised on the Protestants in France. 1689.

Bound into 1 vol. 8vo. *Half calf.* *London.* 1598-1689.

TRACTS, (SERMONS).

(1.) A Sermon preach'd before Oliver Cromwell at Hampton Court, 1655, by James Thompson. 1714.

(2.) HARE (DR. FRANCIS).—Thanksgiving Sermon preached before the Duke of Marlborough. 1711.

(3.) SALTER (SAM).—Sermon preached at the Cathedral Church, Norwich, on the Coronation Day of King George, Oct. 20th, 1714.

(4.) POCOCK, (THO.).—Sermon preached on King George's Accession to the Throne, 1715, and others of later date.

In one vol. 8vo. *Boards.* *London.* 1714-20.

TRACTS (WAR).—(G.D.) A COPY OF A LETTER WRITTEN TO HIS EXCELLENCE THE MARQUISSE OF NEWCASTLE BY A NOBLE PERSON FROM THE SOUTH. Containing a particular Relation of the Victory gotten at Newberry the 22nd of Sept., 1643, by His Majesties' Forces over the Rebels, commanded by the Earle of Essex.

13 pp. *London, Stephen Bulkley.* 1643.

A TRUE RELATION OF THE LATE EXPEDITION OF ROBERT, EARL OF ESSEX, FROM THE RELIEF OF GLOUCESTER. With the description of the Fight at Newbury.

21 pp. *London, Ralph Rownthwait.* 1643.

ASH (SIMEON).—A TRUE RELATION OF THE MOST CHIEFE OCCURENCES AT, AND SINCE THE LATE BATTELL AT NEWBERY, UNTILL THE DISJUNCTION OF THE THREE ARMIES, OF THE LORD GENERALL, THE EARLE OF MANCHESTER, AND SIR WILLIAM WALLER, TOGETHER WITH THE LONDON BRIGADE, UNDER THE COMMAND OF SIR JAMES HARRINGTON.

12 pp. *London, Brewster.* 1644.

THE HUMBLE REPRESENTATION AND RESOLUTIONS OF THE OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS OF LIEUT.-GENERAL CROMWEL'S REGIMENT. Subscribed by the Officers and Soldiers present at the Rendezvous of the Regiment neer Aldermaston, and presented to his Excellency by Lieutenant John Byfield.

*London, Blackmore.* 1648.

4 vols. in 1. Small 4to. *Half Morocco. London.* 1643-48.

TRADES-MAN'S JEWEL (THE) :—Or a safe, easie, speedy and effectual means, for the incredible advancement of Trade, and multiplication of Riches ; shewing how men of indifferent estates may abundantly increase both their own and other men's Trading and Riches, without parting with Money, or any Stock out of their own hands by making their Bills to become current instead of money, etc.

Small 4to. 16 pages.

*London, printed by Edward Husband and John Field, printers to the Parliament of England.* 1650

[VANE (SIR HARRY).]—A HEALING MOTION FROM ABROAD TO THE PARLIAMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND.

Small 8vo. *Half calf.* [1656].

*** A very rare volume by Sir Harry Vane. The preface ends "from your unknown Friend till further acquaintance. From some part of Germany in September, Anno, 1656." From the De Kewer Williams' Collection, with bookplate.

VANE (SIR HARRY).—HIS SPEECH IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS AT A COMMITTEE FOR THE BILL AGAINST EPISCOPALL GOVERNMENT, June 11th, 1641.

Small 4to. 9 pages. *Unbound.*

*London, Francis Constable.* 1641.

VANE (SIR HARRY).—THREE SPEECHES DELIVERED IN GUILDHALL, LONDON, ON TUESDAY THE 4TH OF MARCH, BY THE EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, THE LORD LOWDEN, AND SIR HARRY VANE, jun., concerning the Treaty at Uxbridge, (the Militia).

Small 4to. 12 pages unbound.

*London, Peter Cole.* 1644.

VAUGHAN (ROBERT).—HISTORY OF ENGLAND (1603-1688).

2 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Baldwin.* 1840.

VAUGHAN (ROBERT).—MEMORIALS OF THE STUART DYNASTY, including the Constitutional and Ecclesiastical History of England, from the decease of Elizabeth to the abdication of James II.

2 vols. 8vo. *Half calf.*

*London, Holdsworth.* 1831.

VAUGHAN (ROBERT).—THE PROTECTORATE OF OLIVER CROMWELL, AND THE STATE OF EUROPE DURING THE EARLY PART OF THE REIGN OF LOUIS XIV. Portrait.

2 vols. 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Colburn.* 1839.

VENEDEN (J.).—JOHN HAMPDEN UND DIE LEHRE VOM GELEKLICHEN MIDERSTANDE VON J. VENEDEN.

8vo. *Wrappers.* *Duisburg.* 1865.

VERNEY (FRANCES PARTHENOPE).—MEMOIRS OF THE VERNEY FAMILY DURING THE CIVIL WAR, and from the Commonwealth, the Restoration to the Revolution, 1650-1696. By Margaret M. Verney. Compiled from the letters and illustrated by portraits of Claydon House. With numerous beautiful portraits in photogravure, pedigrees, facsimiles and wood engravings.

4 vols. 8vo. *Original cloth gilt.*

*London, Longmans.* 1892-99.

VERTUE (GEORGE).—MEDALS, COINS AND GREAT-SEALS IMPRESSIONS, from the works of Thomas Simon.

4to. *Half calf.* 1753.

VICARS (JOHN).—ENGLAND'S WORTHIES. Under whom all the Civill and Bloudy Warres since 1640 to 1647 are related. Many portraits.
Small 8vo. *Half calf.*
*London, Russell Smith.* 1845.
*** A reprint of the edition of 1647.

VILLEMAIN.—HISTOIRE DE CROMWELL, d'après les Mémoires du temps et les Recueils Parlementaires. Portrait.
2 vols. 8vo. *Mottled calf.* *Paris, Maradan.* 1819.

VILLEMAIN.—HISTOIRE DE CROMWELL, d'après les Mémoires du temps et les Recueils Parlementaires.
8vo. *Half calf.* *Bruxelles, Tircher.* 1839.

VILLEMAIN.—HISTOIRE DE CROMWELL, d'après les Memoires du temps et les Recueils Parlementaires. Portrait of Charles I. and Cromwell.
2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Half calf.* *Bruxelles.* 1840.

——————— Another Copy.
8vo. *Half calf.* *Bruxelles.* 1840.

VINES (RICHARD).—THE POSTURE OF DAVID'S SPIRIT WHEN HE WAS IN A DOUBTFUL CONDITION, OPENED IN A SERMON PREACHED BEFORE THE HONOURABLE HOUSE OF COMMONS AT MARGARETS, WESTMINSTER, upon October 22nd, 1644.
Small 4to. 26 pages. *Half calf.*
*London printed by J. N. for Abel Roper.* 1644.

VIOLET (THO.), OF LONDON, GOLDSMITH.—A TRUE NARRATIVE OF SOME REMARKABLE PROCEEDINGS CONCERNING THE SHIPS SAMSON, SALVADOR, AND GEORGE, AND SEVERAL OTHER PRIZE SHIPS DEPENDING IN THE HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTIE, most humbly presented to the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England. Fine woodcut on title.
Small folio. *Half calf.*
*London, printed by William Du Gard.* 1653.

VIOLET (THO.).—PROPOSALS HUMBLY PRESENTED TO HIS HIGHNESS OLIVER, LORD PROTECTOR OF ENGLAND [regarding the Revenue].
Folio. *Calf.* *London.* 1656.

WALDENSES (THE).—MATCHLESS CRUELTIE, DECLARED AT LARGE IN THE ENSUING HISTORY OF THE WALDENSES, apparently manifesting unto the world the horrible persecutions which they have suffered by the Papists, for the space of 450 years, etc. Published by command of his Highness the Lord Protector. With portrait of Oliver Cromwell, by T. Cooke.
Small 4to. *Contemporary calf.*
*London, printed for Edward Brewster.* 1655.

WALFORD (N. L.)—THE PARLIAMENTARY GENERALS OF THE GREAT CIVIL WAR.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Chapman and Hall.* 1886.

WALKER (CLEM.).—THE COMPLEAT HISTORY OF INDEPENDENCY UPON THE PARLIAMENT, begun 1640, continued to this present year 1660, which fourth part was never before published. Frontispiece missing.

4to. *Calf.* *London, Royston.* 1661.

WALKER (CLEM.).—THE COMPLEAT HISTORY OF INDEPENDENCY, 1646-1660. In four parts. With the emblematical print of Oliver Cromwell directing the lopping of the Royal Oak of Britain.

4to. *Calf.*

*London, printed for Ric. Royston, at the Angel in Ivy Lane, etc.* 1661.

*** 'This work written by a violent and vindictive Presbyterian "gives an admirable idea of the character of the times, parties, and persons." *Bp. Warburton?*' Lowndes. With the Cromwell Bookplate of De Kewer Williams.

WALLER (EDMUND).—A PANEGYRICK ON OLIVER CROMWELL, AND HIS VICTORIES. By Edmund Waller. With three poems on his death written by Mr. Dryden, W. Sprat and Mr. Waller.

8vo. *Wrappers.* *London, printed by H. Hills.*

WARNER (GEORGE F.). See NICHOLAS PAPERS (THE).

WARD (SAMUEL).—THE WONDERS OF THE LOAD-STONE, or the Load-Stone newly reduc't into a Divine and Morall use.

12mo. *Contemporary calf.*

*London, printed by E. P. for Peter Cole.* 1640.

*** From the Library of Edward Hailstone, with his super-libros.

WARWICK (SIR PHILIP).—MEMOIRES OF THE REIGNE OF KING CHARLES I., WITH A CONTINUATION TO THE HAPPY RESTAURATION OF KING CHARLES II. Portrait.

Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Chiswell.* 1701.

WARWICKSHIRE.— THE CERTIFICATE OF THE DEPUTY LIEUTENANTS FOR COUNTY OF WARWICK, OF THEIR ENDEAVOURS IN EXECUTION OF THE MILITIA, WITH THE CHEERFULNESSE AND OBEDIENCE OF THE TRAINED BANDS, AND NUBMER OF VOLUNTIERS, TOGETHER WITH THE PETITION OF THE DEPUTY LIEUTENANTS, ETC., TO ROBERT, LORD BROOK, LORD LIEUTENANT OF THE SAID COUNTY. With the Lords answer thereunto.

8vo. 7 pages. *Unbound.*

*London, Norton and Field.* 1642.

WAYLEN (JAMES).—THE HOUSE OF COMMONS AND THE STORY OF DUNKIRK. Portraits and woodcuts.

Large 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Chapman and Hall.* 1880.

*** THE FIRST EDITION. A presentation copy from the author to John De Kewer Williams: with letter in the handwriting of the author.

——————— Another Edition.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Elliot Stock.* 1891.

——————— Another copy.

——————— Another Edition, revised by John Gabriel Cromwell, Hon. Canon of Durham.

Large 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Elliot Stock.* 1897.

——————— Another copy.

WELWOOD (DR. JOHN).—MEMOIRS OF THE MOST MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS IN ENGLAND FOR THE LAST HUNDRED YEARS, PRECEDING THE REVOLUTION IN 1688. The Third Edition—corrected.

Small 8vo. *Calf.* *London, Goodwin.* 1700.

WEYMAN (STANLEY J.).—OLIVER CROMWELL'S KINSFOLK. (An article in the "English Historical Review").

8vo. *Wrappers.* *London, Longmans.* 1891.

WHITEHALL.—ROMAN ANGLAIS, Traduit par Edouard Scheffter.

Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *Paris, Hachette.* (*N.D.*)

WHITEHEAD (ALFRED).—THE USURPER, a Tragedy, and other poems.

8vo. *Wrappers.* *London, Pickering.* 1836.

WHITELOCKE (BULSTRODE).—A JOURNAL OF THE SWEDISH EMBASSY IN THE YEARS 1653 AND 1654. Impartially written by the Ambassador Bulstrode Whitelocke. First published from the original manuscript by Dr. Charles Morton. A New Edition, revised by Henry Reeve.

2 vols. 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Longman.* 1855.

WHOLE DUTY OF MAN (THE), necessary for all Families. With private devotions for severall occasions.

*Engraved title and Royal Arms.*

*London. Garthwait.* (1657).

8vo. *Full contemporary red Morocco, super extra, with delicate design in gold, and inlay of blue Morocco, gilt gauffred edges.*

WIDDRINGTON (SIR THO.).—SIR THO. WIDDRINGTON'S SPEECH AT A CONFERENCE BETWEENE BOTH HOUSES on Tuesday the 20th of July, 1641. At the transmission of the Impeachment against Matthew Wren, Doctor of Divinity, late Bishop of Norwich, and now Bishop of Ely.

Small 4to. 8 pages. *Unbound.*

*London, printed by E. G. for R. Best.* 1641.

WILKINS (W. WALKER).—POLITICAL BALLADS OF THE 17TH AND 18TH CENTURIES.

2 vols. Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Longman.* 1860.

WILLIAMS (THE REV. DE KEWER)—AN ACCOUNT OF THE CROMWELLIAN MUSEUM AT THE PARAGON, HACKNEY, Etc., contained in a portion of the "Antiquarian Magazine." Portraits, and an autograph letter of the late Earl of Chichester inserted.

8vo. *Half calf.* 1883.

WILLIAMS (ROGER), THE PIONEER OF RELIGIOUS LIBERTY. By Oscar S. Straus. With facsimiles.

8vo. *Cloth.* *London, T. Fisher Unwin.* 1894.

WILLOUGHBY (LADY).—SO MUCH OF THE DIARY OF LADY WILLOUGHBY AS RELATES TO HER DOMESTIC HISTORY, ETC., AND TO THE EVENTFUL PERIOD OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., THE PROTECTORATE, AND THE RESTORATION.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Longmans.* 1873.

WILSON (DANIEL).—OLIVER CROMWELL AND THE PROTECTORATE.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.*

*London, Nelson.* 1848.

——————— Another Edition.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *London, Nelson.* 1849.

——————— Another Edition.

Small 8vo. *Half calf.* *London, Nelson.* 1850.

WINSTANLY (JERRARD). See PRYNNE (WILLIAM).

WITHER (GEORGE).—VATICINIUM CAUSUALE. A RAPTURE OCCASIONED BY THE LATE MIRACULOUS DELIVERANCE OF HIS HIGHNESSE, THE LORD PROTECTOR, FROM A DESPERATE DANGER.

Small 4to. *Half calf.*

*London, printed for T. Ratcliffe and E. Mottershed.* 1655.

*** A Rare Poem of 14 pages.

MINIATURE OF OLIVER ON IVORY.

WOLF (LUCIEN).—MENASSEH BEN ISRAEL'S MISSION TO OLIVER CROMWELL. Being a reprint of the Pamphlets published by Menasseh Ben Israel to promote the Re-Admission of the Jews to England, 1649-1656. Edited with an introduction and notes by Lucien Wolf. Portrait.

Large 8vo. *Original half vellum.* *London, Macmillan.* 1901.

*** With an autograph letter to Sir Richard Tangye from the Editor.

WORCESTERSHIRE (HISTORIC). See BRASSINGTON (W. SALT.)

WYLIE (W. HOWIE) AND J. POTTER BRISCOE. A Popular History of Nottingham. Illustrated.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.* *Nottingham, Murray.* 1893.

---

## PORTRAITS OF OLIVER CROMWELL AND OTHERS.

OIL PAINTING.—PORTRAIT OF OLIVER CROMWELL. A fine copy of Sir Peter Lely's portrait in the Pitti Gallery, Florence, by a Florentine Artist.

*Carved gilt frame.*

OIL PAINTING.—NINE OIL PAINTINGS IN ONE FRAME, DEPICTING SCENES IN THE LIFE OF CROMWELL AND PORTRAITS OF HIM.

Portrait of Oliver when a child from the original at Chequers.
Oliver at Marston Moor.
Oliver (portrait from the Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge).
Oliver dissolving the Long Parliament.
Oliver dictating to Milton.
Oliver embarking.
Oliver from statue at Manchester, by Noble.

*In gilt frame.*

OIL PAINTING OF OLIVER CROMWELL, found in the house of one of Cromwell's Generals at Oswestry, where it had been stowed away in a loft after having been used as a target, with a bullet through the eye. Repaired, and now is a fine potrait of the Protector.

*In gilt frame.*

OIL PAINTING.—Three-quarter length portrait of OLIVER CROMWELL, with scarf.

*In gilt frame.*

OIL PAINTING.—OLIVER CROMWELL AT MARSTON MOOR.

*In gilt frame.*

OIL PAINTING.—CROMWELL INSPECTING CHARLES I. IN HIS COFFIN. By Paul de la Roche.

*In gilt frame.*

KING CHARLES I.—Oil painting by Henry Stone ("Old Stone,") showing the King, with uplifted hands the moment before his execution, a shaft of light piercing the left hand corner of the picture revealing a Crown.

*In gilt frame, 29½ins. × 24ins.*

Companion to the picture by the same painter, showing the King after his execution.

*** Henry Stone, died 1653, usually known as "Old Stone," acquired notoriety as a successful copyist of the works of Vandyck, and the drawing of the hands in the above picture indicates Vandyck's influence. The King is depicted in a suit of silk or satin, and wearing the white cap which he exchanged for his broad-brimmed beaver hat just before his execution.

OIL PAINTING.—CHARLES AFTER HIS EXECUTION WITH THE HEAD STITCHED ON, and three female figures, representing England, Scotland, and Ireland in deep distress with crowns falling from their heads. Painted by "Old Stone," A contemporary artist.

*In gilt frame.*

MONOCHROME.—Solomon. A. Hart, R.A. Original Monochrome, Menasseh Ben Israel pleading before Cromwell for liberty for the Jews to settle in England.

*In black and white.*

*Framed in oak.*

## *ENGRAVED PORTRAITS.*

ABOUT 300 FRAMED and UNFRAMED PICTURES of OLIVER & RICHARD CROMWELL, ROBERT CROMWELL, ELIZABETH CROMWELL, AND DOROTHY CROMWELL, CHARLES I., CHARLES II., COLONEL WEST, MAJOR GENERAL DESBOROUGH, SAMUEL PEPYS, MAJOR JOHN WILDMAN, JAMES I., JOHN HAMPDEN and others.

95 CHOICE PRINTS.—20 EXCEPTIONALLY FINE AND RARE OLD PRINTS. By Vinderqucht, Dupuis, Baron, Du Box, Vertue, etc., 1727-1735 (each print measures 17in. by 14½in.) a charming series of copper plate engravings and a series of double portraits, to illustrate Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, all brilliant and early impressions, bound together in an old folio, *original old brown leather binding*, very rare. 1727-1735.

*** This fine collection comprises the following prints :—The Marriage of the King, 1625, by Dupuis ; The Revolt of the Fleet, by J. Harris ; Hull summoned by the King in 1642, by Tardien ; The King's Declaration to his Gentry and Army in 1642, by Vanderqucht ; Battle of Naisby in 1645, by Dupuis ; King seized by Joyce in 1847, by Dupuis ; King Charles' Escape from Hampton Court in 1647, by B. Baron ; Trial of King Charles by Du Box ; King Charles taking leave of his Children, January, 1649, by Epicie ; Death of King Charles, by Baron ; the series of fine portraits to illustrate Clarendon's Rebellion comprise King Charles, Earl of Strafford, Earl of Northampton, Marquess of Montrose, Earl of Derby, Earl of Lyndsey, Earl of Carnarvon, Lord Hopton, Granville, Slingsby, Colonel Penruddock, Lord Capel, Viscount Faulkland, Wm. Laud, Archbishop Luxon, Earl of Kingston, Earl of Litchfield, Sir Geo. Lisle and Sir Chas. Lucas.

DUTCH ARTISTS.—A series of many portraits of OLIVER, by Dutch Engravers.

FRENCH PORTRAITS.—A SERIES of Portraits of OLIVER CROMWELL, by French Engravers. Ten pictures.
*In oak frames.*

SHERBORN (C. W.)—Beautiful portrait of OLIVER CROMWELL. Proof impression.
*In gilt frame.*

PORTRAITS OF CROMWELL BY R. WALKER.—Extract from "Penny Cyclopædia," vol. 14.

Another was in the possession of Lord Mountford, at Horseheath, in Cambridgeshire, to whom it was given by Mr. Commissary Treaves, who found it at an inn in that county. There is a gold chain upon Cromwell's neck, to which is appended a gold medal with three crowns, the arms of Sweden, and a pearl; it was sent to him by Christina of Sweden in return for his picture by Cooper, on which Milton wrote a Latin epigram.

*** This portrait was afterwards the property of Mr. P. A. Taylor, M.P. for Leicester.

1625.

BEARD (THOS.).—PORTRAIT OF THOMAS BEARD, Schoolmaster to Oliver Cromwell. Published June 15th, 1801, by William Richardson.
*In gilt frame.*

BERTIE (ROBERT) EARL OF LINDSEY, from the original of Van Dyke. Commander in Chief of Royal Forces. Killed at Edgehill. With his autograph and many others.

BRADSHAW (JOHN) PRESIDENT OF THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE. With autograph. By the Dutch Engraver Gucht from an original painting. Order for paying £200 for one quarter's salary to Richard Bradshaw, British Resident at Hamburg. Given at Whitehall 7th April, 1651. Signed by John Bradshaw.

CARLYLE (THOMAS) GAZING AT THE CROMWELL FAMILY MINIATURES AT THE OLD MASTERS' EXHIBITION, February 6th, 1879. By Eyre Crowe. With autograph of Carlyle. "For the night cometh."

CHARLES I.—TRIAL OF CHARLES I. BEFORE THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE IN WESTMINSTER HALL. Engraved by Neale.
*Framed in black and gold.*

CHARLES I.—CHARLES, A MOMENT BEFORE HIS EXECUTION, REPRODUCED FROM THE ORIGINAL BY "OLD STONE," THE PUPIL OF VAN DYKE. "Old Stone" resided in England from 1646 until his death in 1653.
*Mounted and framed in black and gold.*

CHARLES I.—ROI D'ANGLETERRE. Designée par Defraine.
*In black frame.*

CHARLES I.—THE ROYAL MARTYR, KING CHARLES I., a portrait engraved by G. Vertue, 1735, from the original by Van Dyke. Bearing underneath an extract from Clarendon's History.
*Folio mounted.* 1735.

CHARLES I.—THE TRIAL OF CHARLES I. An engraving from the picture by Forestier.
*Framed in black and gold, and mounted.*

CHARLES II.—PORTRAIT OF CHARLES II. AND ELIZABETH, PRINCESS PALATINE HIS COUSIN, dancing at the Hague. By W. Greatbatch, after Harding.
*Framed in black.*

EARL OF ESSEX.—Two portraits in one frame of the Earl of Essex from the original by Walker in the Collection of the Marquis of Stafford. Etched from the original engravings by Miss Kathleen Rashleigh, of Menabilly, and presented to Sir Richard Tangye by the artist in 1901.

FALCONBERG.—THOMAS BELASISE VISCOUNT FALCONBERG (who married Mary, the daughter of Oliver). Fine portrait by R. White. With autograph and document dated 4th May, 1649.

MONCK (GEORGE), DUKE OF ALBEMARLE, engraved by R. Gaywood, with an order on the Exchequer signed "Albemarle."
*Framed and glazed.*

PRAISE-GOD BAREBONES (MR.), LEATHERSELLER, LEADER OF THE REPUBLICAN PARLIAMENT.
8vo. 1653.

REGICIDES.—EXECUTION OF THE REGICIDES. A Dutch engraving.
*Framed in black and gold.*

VANE (SIR HARRY).—PORTRAIT OF SIR HARRY VANE.
Small 8vo.

WHITELOCK (BULSTRODE).—A FRAME CONTAINING THREE PORTRAITS OF BULSTRODE WHITELOCK, one after G. B. Cipriani by Bartolozzi; one by Richardson, 1808, and one by Gaywood. With a letter dated April 15th, 1656, signed B. Whitelocke.
*Mounted, framed and glazed in one frame.*

WHITE (REV. JEREMIAH) OLIVER'S CHAPLAIN. Portrait engraved by R Grave. With signed letter in his handwriting.

CHARLES I.—ROI D'ANGLETERRE. Designée par Defraine.
*In black frame.*

CHARLES I.—THE ROYAL MARTYR, KING CHARLES I., a portrait engraved by G. Vertue, 1735, from the original by Van Dyke. Bearing underneath an extract from Clarendon's History.
*Folio mounted.* 1735.

CHARLES I.—THE TRIAL OF CHARLES I. An engraving from the picture by Forestier.
*Framed in black and gold, and mounted.*

CHARLES II.—PORTRAIT OF CHARLES II. AND ELIZABETH, PRINCESS PALATINE HIS COUSIN, dancing at the Hague. By W. Greatbatch, after Harding.

LINLEY SAMBOURNE.—An original drawing by this distinguished artist representing Lord Rosebery as Napoleon, and John Morley as Cromwell, with the undernoted inscription (See "Punch," 21st November, 1900).

"Two 'appreciations.' NAPOLEON ROSEBERY to himself, 'I wish he'd brought out his "Cromwell" a little later.'

"CROMWELL JOHN MORLEY to himself, 'I wish he had brought out his "Napoleon" much earlier.'"

PRAISE-GOD BAREBONES (Mr.), LEATHERSELLER, LEADER OF THE REPUBLICAN PARLIAMENT.
8vo. 1653.

REGICIDES.—EXECUTION OF THE REGICIDES. A Dutch engraving.
*Framed in black and gold.*

VANE (Sir Harry).—PORTRAIT OF SIR HARRY VANE.
Small 8vo.

WHITELOCK (Bulstrode).—A FRAME CONTAINING THREE PORTRAITS OF BULSTRODE WHITELOCK, one after G. B. Cipriani by Bartolozzi; one by Richardson, 1808, and one by Gaywood. With a letter dated April 15th, 1656, signed B. Whitelocke.
*Mounted, framed and glazed in one frame.*

WHITE (Rev. Jeremiah) OLIVER'S CHAPLAIN. Portrait engraved by R Grave. With signed letter in his handwriting.

## *WATER COLOUR PORTRAITS.*

TWO WATER COLOUR PORTRAITS OF CROMWELL
*Gilt frames.*

## *MINIATURE PORTRAITS OF OLIVER CROMWELL AND OTHERS.*

MINIATURE OF OLIVER IN VELVET MOUNT AND BRASS FRAME, given by Major Jefferys, a descendant of Oliver Cromwell's daughter, to Mrs. Stayner's grandfather, Windsor.

MINIATURE OF OLIVER MOUNTED INTO A GOLD SCARFPIN AND SET WITH RAW PEARLS.

MINIATURE IN MONOCHROME ON ENAMEL OF OLIVER CROMWELL AND JOHN HAMPDEN, by *Pettitot.* Exquisitely painted in grisaille. From the Golding and Brett Collections.
*In gold locket.*

MINIATURE PORTRAIT OF OLIVER CROMWELL, mounted in the lid of a snuff box. From Colonel Cunningham's Collection.

MINIATURE PORTRAIT OF OLIVER CROMWELL, IN ARMOUR, an enamel in gold frame. A very fine specimen of the art of miniature painting.

MINIATURE PORTRAIT OF OLIVER CROMWELL, IN ARMOUR. Painted on Ivory, signed Van Berg.
*In gold mount and framed in morocco case, velvet lined.*

MINIATURE PORTRAIT OF OLIVER CROMWELL in gilt metal frame, with a Tower crown-piece of Charles I., and an Oxford ditto, 1642. Two crown pieces of The Commonwealth, a half-crown piece of Oliver, 1658, and the Inauguration Medal All by Simon.
*Morocco case, lined with velvet, and the whole in a triptych.*

*** In fine condition, from the Murdoch Collection, 1904.

MINIATURE PORTRAIT OF OLIVER CROMWELL on Enamel. By Miss Gertrude Haswell, a student of the Birmingham School of Art.

VERY SMALL EARLY MINIATURE PORTRAIT OF OLIVER mounted in silver locket.

SILVER LOCKET WITH PORTRAIT OF OLIVER CROMWELL IN BOLD RELIEF.

MINIATURE PORTRAIT OF OLIVER IN ARMOUR. By a French Artist, 17th Century.

MINIATURE PORTRAIT OF COLONEL JOHN LILBURNE IN EBONY FRAME.

*** It was said of him that if everybody in the world were dead but John Lilburne, John would quarrel with Lilburne, and Lilburne with John.

MINIATURE PORTRAIT OF CHARLES II. MOUNTED IN A LOCKET.

MINIATURE PORTRAIT OF PRINCE RUPERT ON WOOD, IN OVAL CARVED WOOD FRAME.

MINIATURES ON IVORY. Beautiful contemporary examples mounted in gold in circular frames.

MRS. CLAYPOLE. Artist unknown.

GENERAL FLEETWOOD.

OLIVER CROMWELL.

GENERAL IRETON.

*** Said to have come from the Claypole family. Purchased in Peterborough in 1900.

## *HISTORICAL PICTURES, ETC.*

NASEBY.—A REPRESENTATION OF THE ARMIES OF KING CHARLES I. AND SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX. Exhibiting the exact order in which the several bodies of Infantry and Cavalry were drawn up preparatory to the Battle of Naseby, fought 14th June, 1645.

*Framed in black and gold.*

NUMEROUS FRAMES CONTAINING ILLUSTRATIONS FROM THE TWO PROTECTORS. BY SIR RICHARD TANGYE. 1899.

*Framed in black and gold.*

## *BRONZES, ETC.*

CROMWELL (OLIVER). A Portrait on engraved copper plate, a small oval. By an early engraver, with an impression showing the state of the plate.

BRONZE STATUETTE, 5¾ inches in height, whole length figure of CROMWELL reading a document.

A VERY FINE BRONZE MEDALLION, IN PROFILE TO THE RIGHT, *gilt* in gilt frame; from Lord Cadogan's collection.

*Mounted on purple velvet with inscription,* "Cromwell our chief of Men," Milton, and "Pax Quæritur Bello."

——————— Another in *ebony frame.*

EIGHT BRONZE MEDALLIONS OF OLIVER CROMWELL.

——————— Medallion in armour, cloak over left shoulder.

——————— Another from the same; and in profile to the right.

——————— Medallion in profile to the right, in pewter.

——————— Another from the same, metal gilt.

——————— Another: In profile to the left, repoussé work in copper.

——————— Another, nearly full face, cloak over left shoulder.

——————— Another from the same.

SILVER SNUFF BOX WITH THE PROTECTORAL ARMS.

A BRONZE STATUETTE, 13½ inches high, whole length figure of Cromwell standing.

——————— ANOTHER STATUETTE, 13 inches high, similar to the above, but facing in the reverse direction.

A PAIR OF BRONZE STATUETTES, 19 inches high, whole length figures of Cromwell and Charles I.

AN ORMOLU CLOCK. First Empire period, with whole length figure of Cromwell.

## COINS AND MEDALS.

### *COINS.*

PHILIP AND MARY.—A Sixpence of Philip and Mary, dated 1554. With busts of the King and Queen, Royal Arms on obverse.

"Still amorous and fond and billing,
Like Philip and Mary on a shilling."

*** A VERY FINE EXAMPLE.

ELIZABETH.—Silver Coin : A 6d. of Elizabeth with Bust of the Queen and Royal Arms, dated 1572.

Found on Naseby Field in 1897.

CHARLES I.—A Twenty-Shilling Piece in Silver, struck at Oxford in 1642, dated 1642. Die from the Shrewsbury Mint.

CHARLES I.—Silver Coin with Charles I. on horseback, found in a beam at Crediton Church. Presented by Miss Helen Budge. 1903.

(Much used, inscription obliterated).

COMMONWEALTH SHILLING.—Dated 1653.

COMMONWEALTH MITE AND FARTHING.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—Sovereign (gold) or Broad, dated 1656, of Oliver Cromwell. In fine condition.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A Pewter Trial piece, from same die.

*** VERY RARE.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—Two Crown-Pieces, dated 1658, of Oliver Cromwell.

——————— One ditto. In fine condition as fresh as when first struck.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—Two Half-Crown pieces, dated 1658.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A Shilling dated 1658. Has been gilt.

——————— Another, same date.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A Ninepenny Piece in silver, dated 1658.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—One Sixpenny piece of Oliver Cromwell, dated 1658.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A Sixpence, date 1658.

CHARLES II.—Half-a-Crown, dated 1671. With bust on obverse. Royal arms on reverse.

CHARLES II.—5s. piece, dated 1673. With bust on obverse. Royal Arms on reverse.

CHARLES II.—Pontefract Shilling, octagonal. A fine specimen. Struck in Pontefract Castle 1648-9.

*** The first coin made after the death of Charles I.

CHARLES II.—"Lucky" (crooked) Sixpence.

JAMES I.—A gold coin value 2-thirds of a sovereign.

JAMES II.—A five-pound piece in gold, dated 1688, in splendid condition, as new.

## MEDALS.

SIMON BEAL.—Silver Medal. By Thomas Simon. "Simon Beal aet. sve. 28A." Simon Beal was Cromwell's trumpeter.

CHARLES I.—Accession Medal in silver, dated 1623.

CHARLES I. AND HENRIETTA.—Large silver gilt Wedding Medal. By T. Rawlings.

——————— Another (worn). (1625).

CHARLES I. AND HENRIETTA.—Wedding Medal of Charles I. and Henrietta, dated 1625. On obverse busts of Charles and Henrietta, and on reverse a Cupid. Silver.

CHARLES I.—A large and fine Medal in gold, dated 1633.

Obverse:—Full length figure on horseback. Inscription:—
CAROLVS AVGVSTISS. ET INVICTISS.
MAG. BRIT. FRAN. ET. HIB.
MONARCHA.

and on reverse, view of the City of London, with Old St. Paul's and Old London Bridge. Inscription:—
SOL. ORBEM. RECLIENS.
SIC. REX. ILLUMINAT. VRBEM.

*** A FINE EXAMPLE.

CHARLES I.—Silver Medal. Crowned Head on obverse and thistle on reverse, dated 1633.

CHARLES I.—Medal in Silver, gilt bust on obverse. Royal Arms on reverse. Large.

CHARLES I.—Three brass test weights for 20s., 10s., 5s. With bust of Charles I. on obverse.

CHARLES II.—CORONATION MEDAL OF KING CHARLES II. On one side the King's Head Crowned, with his name and titles; on the reverse the King sitting in the Regal Chair and an Angel holding a crown over his head. Inscribed :—
EVERSO. MISSVS. SVCCVRRERE.
SECLO. XXIII. Apr. 1661.

CHARLES II.—Large Silver Medal with bust of Charles II. on obverse, on reverse ships of war and figure in Roman costume.

Legend :—" PRO TALIBUS AVSIS."

2½ inches in diameter.

*** A FINE EXAMPLE.

CLAYPOLE (J.)—A Silver Medal by T. Simon. On obverse, bust of J. Claypole, Master of the Horse, dated 1657.

*** A fine impression.

CLAYPOLE (MRS.), DAUGHTER OF OLIVER.—A Silver Medal bearing on obverse bust of Mrs. Claypole and on reverse " ANNE CLEYPOLE, DAUGHTER OF OLIVER CROMWELL." By T. Simon.

*** A FINE IMPRESSION.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—The original steel die of the obverse of the " Lord General Medal " (of Oliver Cromwell). By T. Simon. With the edge of the die broken.

This is the original steel die which very soon cracked at the edge at the top running through the letters el, Mil., in the words, Cromwel, Milit.

This die bears a fine likeness with legend, Oli. Cromwel, Milit. Parl. Dvx. Gen. (Oliver Cromwell, Lord General of the Parliament's Forces.)

NO DIE WAS CUT FOR REVERSE.

*** See pp. 9 and 10 of Henfrey's Numismata Cromwelliana, and p. 12. of Simon's Medals and Coins, Vertue, 1753.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—Imitation Inauguration Medal : a silver medal in obverse, Bust of Oliver Cromwell (copied from the " Lord General " medal) and the letters T.S. placed beneath in order to make it pass for an original medal by Simon. To supply a reverse to it, however, as the real Lord General medal is without one, the imitator copied the reverse of Simon's Inauguration Medal. Vertue thinks that this forgery was made at Geneva by the celebrated medallist of that city, Jean Dassier.

*** See page 174 Henfrey's Numismata Cromwelliana, 1877.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—The Inauguration Medal of Oliver Cromwell, in silver. Obverse, profile bust of Oliver Cromwell, bare-headed, to the left, in armour and draped, by T. Simon. Legend, " OLIVERUS DEI. GRA. REIPVL. ANGLIAE. SCO. ET. HIB. & PROTECTOR." (Oliver, by the Grace of God, Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland and Ireland). Reverse, A lion sejant, crowned with a wreath of laurel and holding a shield bearing the arms of the Protectorate. Legend, " PAX QVAERITVR BELLO." (Peace is sought by War.) A circular medal.

——————— Another, silver gilt.

——————— Another, silver.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—The DUNBAR MEDAL, No. 1. Obverse, a profile bust of the General, Oliver Cromwell, to the left, bare-headed, and in armour, with slight drapery. Under the shoulder is the artist's name in small letters, THO. SIMON, FE., On either side of the bust is a view of the Battle of Dunbar seen in the distance. The Legend over the head—

Word at Dunbar. THE LORD OF HOSTS. Septem. y. 3. 1650.

Reverse, A view of the House of Commons sitting. No legend or inscription on this side.

Oval. Size 1.35 by 1.1 inches.

*** A magnificent specimen IN GOLD. IN FINE CONDITION, AS NEW.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—DUNBAR MEDAL, No. 2. Obverse and reverse exactly the same as the large medal, No. 1., being an accurate and beautiful reduction of it by the same artist. The name under the shoulder is, however, abbreviated into T. SIMON, F., and the size is 1 inch by .875 of an inch.

*** A fine specimen in silver.

——————— ANOTHER of the same.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—DUNBAR MEDAL, No. 3. This is merely the obverse side of No. 2, struck from the same die, but the reverse is left quite plain, without any impression; size the same as preceding medal.

——————— Two more specimens, in silver.

The dies for the Dunbar Medals were long lost but are said to have been found in a hole in a wall in Richard Cromwell's house at Hursley, when it was pulled down. They came into the possession of a local smith who used the die for the reverse in refacing his hammers. All the known specimens of this size are plain on the reverse, denoting that they were struck after the recovery of the die.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—Dutch Satirical Medal of Oliver Cromwell. Obverse, a large bust of Oliver, three-quarter face to the right, bare-headed and in armour, two soldiers, in Roman costume, stand at the sides of the bust and hold a laurel wreath over Oliver's head. Below all is a tablet, in an ornamental border, bearing the name and titles of the Protector in Dutch. OLIVAR CROMWEL, PROTECTOR V., ENGEL., SCOTL., YRLAN, 1658. (Oliver Cromwell, Protector of England, Scotland, and Ireland.) Reverse, bust of Masaniello, three-quarter face to the right, bare-headed, and in the fisherman's dress. Two other fishermen standing at the sides, hold a crown over his head. Below the bust is also a tablet bearing the inscription, MAS'ANIELLO VISSCHER EN CONINCK V. NAPELS, 1647. (Masaniello, Fisherman, and King of Naples, 1647.)

A circular silver medal, size, 2.8 inches in diameter.

The name of the artist is unknown.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—DASSIER'S FUNERAL MEDAL. Obverse, bust of Oliver Cromwell in profile to the left, laureate, and in armour, with drapery over the armour, in the Roman style. Legend, OLIVARIUS CROMWELL. The artist's name is in small letters below the bust, I. DASSIER, F.,(Jean Dassier, fecit.) Reverse, a large mausoleum or tomb, which bears an oval shield with Cromwell's arms in six quarters, surmounted by a helmet. Below, on a tablet, is the inscription, "ANGLIÆ SCO. ET HIB. PROTECTOR." Around the tomb, on the pediment, are four winged cherubs. In the exergue is the legend, "NAT. 3 APRIL, 1603, MORT, 3 SEP., 1658.

A circular medal, size 1.5 inches in diameter, in bronze gilt, in morocco case.

——————— Two more specimens, in copper.

*** The portrait of Cromwell is not very successful, for, though well engraved, it differs a good deal in expression from the busts on his medals by Simon. There is a serious blunder on the reverse in the date given as that of Oliver's birth. He was not born on 3rd April, 1603, but on the 25th April, 1599.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—SIMON'S FUNERAL MEDAL, No. 1. A fine medal in gold, after T. Simon. Obverse, profile bust of Oliver Cromwell to the left, laureate, and with Roman drapery round the neck Legend, "OLIVAR, D. G. RP. ANG. SCO. HIB. PRO." Reverse, a large olive tree, with a shepherd feeding the flock under its shade. Legend, "NON DEFITIENT, OLIVA, SEP. 3, 1658." A circular medal, size, 1.15 inches in diameter.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—SIMON'S FUNERAL MEDAL, No. 2. A fine large medal in silver, after T. Simon. Obverse, profile bust of Oliver, laureate, to the left in armour, with large plain collar. Legend, OLIVER D.G., R.P., ANG. SCO. HIBERNIAE PROTECTOR. Reverse, a large olive tree, with a shepherd feeding his flock under its shade. Legend, NON DEFITIENT OLIVA., September 3rd, 1658. A circular medal, size 1.9 inches in diameter.

CROMWELL (OLIVER) SILVER MEDAL.—DEATH MEDAL OF OLIVER CROMWELL. By KIRKE.

FAIRFAX (FERDINANDO LORD).—A MEDAL IN GOLD, STRUCK IN HONOUR OF LORD FAIRFAX, FATHER OF SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, bearing his bust in armour, on reverse his arms. By T. SIMON.

JAMES I. AND HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES.—A SILVER MEDAL, bearing busts of both with inscription. "Give Thy judgements O God unto the King, and thy Righteousnesse unto the King's Son."

LENTHALL (WM.), (Speaker of the House of Commons).—A SILVER MEDAL. By T. SIMON.

NAVAL MEDAL.—AN OVAL MEDAL IN SILVER. By T. SIMON, representing on one side several ships, with inscription: "SERVICE DONE AGAINST SIX SHIPS, JULY YE 31 AND AUGUST YE IST, 1650." On the reverse, an anchor with its cordage and three escutcheons with arms of England, Scotland and Ireland. Inscribed at top "MERUISTI."

NAVAL MEDAL.—A LARGE AND WEIGHTY MEDAL IN GOLD. By T. SIMON, as given to Admiral Blake on 31st of July, 1653, for his Victory over Van Tromp, who was killed in the fight. With finely engraved borders on both sides.

*** As described in Simon's Medals and Coins by Vertue, 1753 (plate 16, p. 27).

NAVAL MEDAL.—A LARGE AND FINE MEDAL IN GOLD, showing a ship in full sail on obverse, and on reverse a representation of the Upper and Lower Houses of Parliament in session. Inscribed: "PRO RELIGIONE GREGE ET REGE." A MAGNIFICENT EXAMPLE.

SCOBELL (H.)—A SILVER MEDAL OF H. SCOBELL, CLERK TO PARLIAMENT, dated July 5th, 1653. By T. SIMON.

SILVER MEDAL (SATIRICAL).—Representing the Ambassadors of France and Spain submitting to gross indignities at the feet of Britannia in competition for the favour of the Protector Oliver.

SIMON (THOMAS).—SILVER MEDAL OF THOMAS SIMON, engraved by himself.

## *CARVINGS IN IVORY.*

AN OBLONG PIECE OF IVORY, WITH FULL LENGTH FIGURE OF OLIVER CROMWELL IN RELIEF.

A PLAQUE.—OLIVER CROMWELL, HALF LENGTH, IN ARMOUR. *In Ebony Frame.*

IVORY TANKARD, covered with sculpture representing the well-known engraving, by Benjamin West in which the Lord Protector is represented as ordering "that bauble," the mace of the Speaker of the House of Commons, to be taken away.

*** This formerly belonged to the family of the Earl of Harborough, who held property in Cromwell's own neighbourhood, on the borders of Huntingdonshire.

IVORY STATUETTE.—7½ inches high, whole length figure of Cromwell on circular pedestal.

——————— Another. Minus pedestal.

IVORY.—A SMALL PLAQUE IN IVORY (3½ inches in height, 2¾ inches wide) OF OLIVER, full length figure, with walking stick in hand.

## SEALS.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—Silver Seal in Cornelian, with bust of Oliver.

ELEVEN IMPRESSIONS OF SEALS OF OLIVER CROMWELL, mounted and framed. With a manuscript note saying, "The above are the impressions from the Seal of Oliver Cromwell (being a triangular seal) in my possession.—O. CROMWELL."

OLIVER CROMWELL'S WATCH.

## RELICS.

**OLIVER CROMWELL'S WATCH.**—Made by RI. BARNES AT WORCESTER, formerly the property of the Prince Regent (George IV.). Ovoid in shape, the body of the watch 1¾ins. long, by 1¼ins. in width, engraved silver, weight 2½ozs. On dial in silver (only one hand) having a view of the spires of Worcester Cathedral, and of two rabbits browsing. The watch is in going order, except for the cat-gut, which has perished. Enclosed in a modern silver case, inscribed as follows: "The Gift of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, 24th June, 1816, to Barnard Attenhoffer, from Zurzach," and on the inside, "This watch originally belonged to Oliver Cromwell." The whole inclosed in a morocco case.

*** The minute hand to watches and clocks was first invented in 1676, by Daniel Quare.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—A BUTTON FROM THE COAT OF OLIVER CROMWELL.

*** "This is one of the buttons that was on the coat of Oliver Crumwell when he sett to judge King Charles, taken off by my grandfather, John Hardingham, who was one of Oliver's lobsters (Redcoats) and attended him in all his wars both in England and Ireland." Enclosed in a leather envelope at back of frame is a letter :—
"Mr. Hardingham, the writer of the above statement, was the intimate friend of James Hook, the composer, to whom he presented the Button, and it thus came into the possession of Mr. Hook's youngest son, Augustus A. Hook. 24th June, 1856."

*Framed in oval gilt frame and glazed. Button is mounted on ebony.*

MEDALLION OF OLIVER CROMWELL IN AN EBONY MOUNT AND GILT FRAME. By Josiah Wedgwood.

*In white jasper.*

A MEDALLION OF OLIVER CROMWELL IN TERRA-COTTA. Circular. On obverse bust of Oliver Cromwell with inscription CROMWELL PROTECTEUR. On reverse "B. 1599. P. 1653. D. 1658."

WEDGWOOD MEDALLION OF OLIVER CROMWELL. Oval.

SILVER PLAQUE IN HIGH RELIEF OF OLIVER CROMWELL ON HORSEBACK. Inscription "Oliverivs Dei. Grat. Reip. Angliae. Scotiae et Hiberniae. Protector." With shield bearing Protector's crest and the arms of England, Scotland and Ireland. (5½ inches diameter).

CARVED HEAD OF CROMWELL. By J. W. Benn. "The Lord of Hosts." The Battle Cry at Dunbar.

FINE MARBLE BUST, sculptor unknown.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—THE DEATH MASK, SHOWING THE WART OVER THE RIGHT EYE. From the Collection of Lieut.-Col. Francis Cunningham, son of Allan Cunningham, Editor of Ben Jonson's Works, etc.

*** Only three genuine examples of these masks are known to exist, one in the National Gallery, another which changed hands during July of this year (1905), for eighty guineas, and the one described above. The British Museum possesses one, but its authenticity is doubtful.

A HORN SNUFF BOX, INLAID WITH GOLD, AND SCENT BOTTLE, ALSO A TORTOISESHELL CASE, containing two cut glass stoppered bottles.

Given by Prince Charlie to Flora Macdonald.

They were given to Mr. Thomas D. Gordon, of Forres, by a great grandniece of Flora Macdonald, the lady heroine who gave support and protection from his enemies to Prince Charlie while in hiding after the battle of Culloden.

*** The scent case was presented by the Prince to Flora, and the snuff box was made use of by him.

FAIRFAX (SIR THOMAS).—THE STAFF OF OFFICE OF SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX GENERAL OF THE PARLIAMENTARY FORCES. An ebony staff with Silver Head and Ferrule. Presented to him by Parliament on his appointment as Commander-in-Chief. The following inscription: "MANUS HAEC INIMICA TYRANNIS ENSE PETIT PLACIDAM SUB LIBERTATE QUIETEM," and around the ferrule, "HASTE INPENTORIS (*sic*) ILLUSTRISSMI THOMAE DOMINE FAIRFAX. Ano. Dom., 1645." On the top of the silver knob is the Fairfax crest with the motto "FARE FAC."

The inscription freely translated, reads "The hand hostile to Tyranny, Sought by the Sword, tranquil Peace under Liberty." "The Staff (spear) of the Illustrious Commander, Thomas, Lord Fairfax, anno Domini, 1645."

JUG, WITH PORTRAIT OF CHARLES II., dated 1661. The portrait in Regal Robes, with orb and sceptre.

A GUNTER SECTOR, in brass, inscribed (Wiglius D. Sculpsit anno. 1626). With full description in book form by G. H. Haswell.

A SILVER SPOON, FORK, TOOTHPICK AND SEAL, having engraved V. 1687. With a hinged handle, fork inserted in back of spoon, in bowl arms of the owner.

A SILVER KNIFE AND FORK, WITH TWO PRONGS, both with agate handles mounted with gold. (17th century.)

IVORY SILK-WINDER inscribed "Yovr servant Sir, I am your deter, winter is good, but svmmer is beter. 1687."

A MONEY-CHANGER'S WEIGHTS AND SCALES, 1655. Isaac Abraham, Amsterdam. This quotation Prov. xx, 23, "Divers' Weights are an abomination unto the Lord and a false balance is not good." With a cut after Holbein.

Early Venetian money changer's case of scales and weights, dated 1655, the numerous weights are all represented and fit into slots; on each of them is the distinct weight, and the pattern of the coin it was intended to test, the scales are likewise curious, inasmuch as the weight side is triangular and the coin side round, but more curious and interesting still are the representations of coins, in quaint engravings with a vignette of the merchant chaffering with Death.

Old polished wooden case, finely ornamented, with key-shaped fastenings.

BRANDON (RICHARD).—THE SKULL OF RICHARD BRANDON, THE SUPPOSED EXECUTIONER OF CHARLES I.

*** Given to Sir Richard Tangye by Colonel Keene, who received it of C. Bryan Oliver, to whom it had been given by the Architect of Whitechapel Church, who had found it in cutting for the foundations through the gravel wherein Brandon was buried.

MEDALLION OF JOHN MILTON. By Tanner, inscribed "Johannes Miltonus."

*** A circular medallion.

RING SUN DIAL of 17th Century. Made by Hilkiah Bedford, by Holborn Conduit.

A PAIR OF CAVALIER'S BUCKSKIN GLOVES WITH GOLD AND SILK EMBROIDERY.

A CURIOUS BRASS CLOCK, of the 17th century. Made by Grenway Curtis, Oxon.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S BRASS INK HORN (6 inches long), beautifully engraved, having a Seal with initials W.Y. With two spaces for quills and one for ink bottle. With inscription "Virgo fecit, 1654." Carried in girdle.

*** In my collection I have a similar ink-horn, once the property of an Arab Sheik, about a foot in length, and containing the writing instrument and a sponge saturated with the writing fluid.

The ink-horn is of silver, richly engraved, and is supposed to be about 200 years old. Given to me by my friend, Youssuf Abdel Nour Fakir, of Beyrout.

BULLETS AND CARTRIDGE CASE FROM THE CAMP FARM, KENILWORTH CHASE.

A PHYSICIAN'S MORTAR IN GUN METAL (pestle missing), bearing date 1656 and "M.D."

GOLD FINGER RING WITH A BEAUTIFUL MINIATURE OF CHARLES I. AFTER VAN DYKE.

SMALL BRASS PORTABLE HORIZONTAL SUN DIAL, dated, 1654, R.S., from a cottage at Teddington.

SILVER PORTABLE HORIZONTAL SUN DIAL. A.D. 1655.

*** This beautiful little instrument is thought to be unique. It has been examined by the under-named authorities, and carefully compared with the large number and variety of dials at the British and South Kensington Museums and elsewhere, and was found to differ in many particulars from all. The date engraved upon it—A.D 1655—is confirmed by the *Epact* for that year, and a table of *Epacts* for the 16th and 17th centuries, engraved on the cover of the compass box. This series of Epacts would not apply to any year between 1699 and 4000.

(A table of Epacts was not found on any of the dials examined.) Moreover the magnetic declination is shown as zero, which was true of the year 1655.

The workmanship of both dial and case was pronounced, by the experts referred to, to be unusually fine. The dial is enclosed in a shagreen case, with silver hinges and fastenings. (G. H. Haswell. 1900.)

The Curators, British and South Kensington Museums. The Secretaries, Royal Astronomical Society. The Assistant, Greenwich Observatory. The Clerk to the Clockmakers' Co. The Warden of Clockmakers. Lord Grimthorpe. Messrs. Negretti, Beck, Poole, Banker. Goldsmith's Alliance. W. S. B. Woolhouse, F.R.A.S.

HELMET, THREE SWORDS AND A BATTLE AXE, found nine feet below the bed of the river Rea, under Deritend Bridge, Birmingham, during excavations. (See *Daily Mail*, 9th April, 1892),

Prince Rupert's fight in Birmingham, occurred 3rd April, 1643, and he charged down Deritend over the spot where these relics were found. [The Helmet was from Tamworth Castle.]

SILVER SNUFF BOX, with the arms of the Protectorate repoussé in very high relief. (4 by 2¾ inches.)

TWELVE GOOD RULES FOUND IN THE STUDY OF KING CHARLES I. OF BLESSED MEMORY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Profane | No | Divine Ordinances |
| Touch | | State Matters |
| Urge | | Healths |
| Pick | | Quarrels |
| Maintain | | Ill opinions |
| Encourage | | Vice |
| Repeat | | Grievances |
| Reveal | | Secrets |
| Make | | Comparisons |
| Keep | | Bad Company |
| Make | | Long Meals |
| Lay | | Wagers |

These Rules observ'd will obtain
Thy peace and everlasting gain.

Written in a 17th Century hand is
Drink what you please—no—Trust

*Framed in a black ebony frame and glazed.*

SIEGE OF ASTON HALL, TEMP. CHARLES I.—A piece of wood taken from a tree in the Lower grounds, Aston, June, 1891. The direction of the holes in the tree showed that the bullets embedded in it (of which there were many) came from the Hall and the mound near the Hall.

CROMWELL (OLIVER).—CARVING IN OAK, OF THE HEAD OF OLIVER CROMWELL, inscribed "The Lord of Hosts." The Battle Cry at Dunbar.

CARVED OAK CABINET, with glass top and book case under, with symbolical figures of the Sun and Moon. Designed by J. W. Benn.

AN UPRIGHT CABINET of similar make.

ANOTHER CABINET.

AN OVAL PIECE OF STAINED GLASS. Portrait of Cromwell.

A BLACK OAK "SETTLE," OR SEAT, carved to represent an armourer's forge, with many figures having armour fitted, a smith at the forge, and his assistant at the bellows. With the arms of the City of Glasgow, and

DAVID McGVIR,
1655.

## ADDENDA.

THE LIFE OF QUEEN HENRIETTA MARIA. By I. A. Taylor, Author of "Lord Edward Fitzgerald," etc.
In 2 vols., demy 8vo., cloth gilt and gilt top. 24s. net. With 32 full-page illustrations and 2 photogravure frontispieces.

*** These volumes contain the life of Queen Henrietta Maria, in the details rendered possible by the copious memoirs of the day, and the collections of contemporary documents. The history of the Reine Malheureuse—to give her her self-chosen title—was an eventful one. Born a few months before the murder of her father, Henri-Quatre, her youth at her brother's court, the vicissitudes of her married life, the risks she ran and the perils she escaped, the period of her residence in Paris at the time of the Regency and the Fronde, her relations with her French kindred and with her own sons and daughters, afford an unusual variety of incident and interest. It is the more singular that her biographies have been few.

PROCLAMATION OF CHARLES II. ORDERING THE SUPPRESSION OF MILTON'S "DEFENSIO" AND "EICONOCLISTES," AND THEIR BURNING BY THE COMMON HANGMAN.

*** My friend the Rev. J. W. Cartmell, of Christ's College, Cambridge, calls my attention to a strange and unaccountable misprint in the Proclamation.
John Goodwin's book, "The Obstructors of Justice," is described as being "written in defence of his said late Majesty," whereas it ought to be "written in defence of the traitorous sentence against his said late Majesty," as is shown by reference to the subjoined Resolution of the House of Commons. It is clear that Milton had a narrow escape from being "hanged, drawn, and quartered," and Charles II. had an equally narrow escape from incurring the execration of all succeeding ages, as Masson says in his Life of Milton (vol. vi. p. 184), "There is no greater historical puzzle than the complete escape of Milton after the Restoration."

ORDERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 16TH JUNE, 1660.

Ordered, That his Majesty be humbly moved from this House that he will please to issue his proclamation for the calling in of the two books written by John Milton, one entitled "Johannis Milton Angli pro Populo Anglicano Defensio contra Claudii Anonymi alias Salmasii Defensionem Regiem," and the other in answer to a book entitled "The Portraiture of his sacred Majesty in his Solitudes and Sufferings," and also the book entitled "The Obstructors of Justice," written in defence of the traitorous sentence against his said late Majesty by John Goodwin and such other books as shall be presented to his Majesty in a schedule from this House; and to order them to be burnt by the hand of the common hangman.

ORDERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 16TH JUNE, 1660.

Ordered That Mr. Attorney-General do cause effectual proceedings to be forthwith had by way of indictment or information against John Milton in respect of the two books by him written (the two books described as before) and also against John Goodwin in respect of a book by him written entitled "The Obstructors of Justice," being in defence of the traitorous sentence against the late King's Majesty. Resolved That Mr. Milton and Mr. John Goodwin be forthwith sent for in custody by the Sergeant-at-arms attending this House.